

C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. XIV

I N D E X

1951

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

S U B J E C T I N D E X

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 10, 13, 40, 42, 52, 56, 73, 77, 79-81, 83, 87, 89, 90, 100-102, 105, 110, 114, 139, 146, 147, 165, 168, 184, 210, 212, 218, 221, 239, 259, 267, 268, 279, 295, 301, 309, 323, 330, 340
- 12 Scientific, 1, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52-54, 59, 61, 76, 80, 82, 87-91, 98, 102-105, 107, 108, 112, 114, 115, 119, 135, 138, 141, 144, 146-150, 153, 155, 157, 176, 188-190, 192, 194, 213, 215, 216, 218, 226-229, 231, 233-235, 238, 242, 245, 264-266, 268, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281-283, 298, 299, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 311, 313, 315, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 335, 338, 340
- 13 Geographic Regions, 19, 49, 52, 61, 119, 137, 178, 236, 245, 256
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 48, 61, 111, 241, 312, 331, 339
- 15 Guidebooks, 8, 10, 13, 14, 45, 70, 75, 79, 80, 83, 105, 116, 128, 130, 134, 142, 143, 145-147, 166, 174, 193, 231, 255, 270, 294, 299, 301, 323

- 2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 13, 27, 29, 42, 43, 48, 53, 54, 56, 58, 73, 74, 77, 84, 89, 90, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 116, 117, 119, 130, 131, 134, 137, 138, 150-153, 166, 171, 173, 174, 187-189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 208, 211, 213, 215, 232, 237, 241-243, 263, 273, 281, 283, 292, 296, 298, 309, 313, 314, 327, 330, 332, 336, 339-341
- 21 Popular, 13, 25, 42, 49, 109, 211, 213, 220, 235, 241, 278, 283, 293, 299, 302, 304, 306, 312, 313, 321, 328, 330, 334, 340
- 22 Scientific Reports, 37, 59, 74, 86, 89, 90, 195, 230, 243, 255, 282, 314
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 242

3 Mathematical Geography, 157, 197, 283

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 245
 - 311 Geodesy, 283
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 245
 - 321 Time, 197

- 34 Determination of Positions, 24, 27, 29, 91, 119, 137, 145, 157, 171, 197, 243, 264, 265, 278, 329, 334
- 345 Surveying, 1, 9, 19, 36, 52, 61, 69, 76, 84, 91, 100, 110, 112, 128, 151, 157, 166, 186, 197, 227, 243, 246, 266, 275, 302, 306
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 225
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 29, 61, 62, 69, 84, 91, 110, 119, 139, 143, 157, 164, 165, 197, 209, 216, 245, 300, 335
- 346 Marine Surveying, 208, 323
- 347 Navigation, 62, 194, 245, 283, 315, 320, 340

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 62, 315
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 315
39 Cartography, 1, 9, 36, 62, 91, 119, 120, 158, 167, 246
3911 Projections, 1, 30, 92, 113, 157, 197, 245, 246, 268, 283, 315, 338
395 Maps, 8, 17, 30, 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 53, 62, 69, 71, 75, 76, 78, 80, 85, 87, 92, 98, 102, 106, 107, 113, 119, 128, 134, 137, 145, 153, 158, 164-166, 170-172, 176, 180, 186, 197, 198, 207, 209, 211, 218, 222, 223, 228, 234, 236, 242, 243, 246, 253, 254, 256, 261, 264, 269, 275, 277, 280, 283, 295, 297, 299, 303, 310, 315, 316, 335, 340

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 13, 18, 43, 51, 52, 158, 178, 182, 189, 302, 309

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 7, 22, 30, 46, 48, 49, 58, 59, 69, 70, 78, 89, 97, 120, 126, 151, 219, 241, 247, 315, 316
42 Geology, 2, 11, 12, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 30, 35, 37, 40-43, 47, 48, 51-55, 59, 70-74, 77, 79, 86, 88, 90, 92, 97-101, 106, 108, 111, 115-117, 133, 139, 142, 146, 148, 149, 158, 165, 167, 168, 171, 177, 180, 184, 190, 192-195, 198, 205, 207, 208-217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 229, 231, 232, 240, 247, 255-257, 259, 260, 262-265, 269, 273, 274, 277, 280, 284, 292-295, 297, 302, 306, 308, 320, 323, 324, 326, 331, 335, 338, 339

421 Geochronology, 2, 19, 62, 158, 267, 293

43 Geomorphology, 2, 14, 21, 24, 31, 47-49, 52, 62, 92, 103-106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 128, 140, 142, 144-146, 148, 149, 151, 165, 175, 177, 178, 183, 189, 198, 216, 218-221, 225, 227, 232, 233, 236, 237, 247, 265, 270, 297, 304, 307, 322, 334

4301 Physiographic Regions, 62, 142, 151

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 31, 37, 52, 63, 151, 179, 184, 198, 247, 271, 313, 316

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 22, 50, 58, 104, 134, 136, 154, 158, 186, 193, 194, 239, 240, 242, 247, 302, 310, 316, 322, 341

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 8, 14, 17, 49, 87, 117, 120, 222, 234, 270, 277, 281, 300, 310, 316

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 150, 180-182, 321

4324 Loess, 2, 16, 31, 82, 184, 211, 212

4327 Soils, 7, 31, 43, 44, 47, 51, 52, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 88, 92, 98, 101, 102, 104, 106, 111, 112, 128, 130, 131, 134, 153-155, 158, 164, 165, 171, 175, 179, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 195, 212, 221, 222, 230, 231, 235, 238, 240, 247, 255-261, 263, 266, 267, 276, 278, 280, 281, 284, 297, 299, 302, 303, 306, 311, 312, 323, 325, 331, 339, 340

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 120, 139, 142, 176, 178, 267

4332 River Valleys, 12, 22, 42, 85, 100, 137, 143, 144, 153, 165, 167, 175, 181, 185, 187-189, 198, 232, 259, 260, 270, 273, 275, 284, 300, 306, 316, 324, 333

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 35, 50, 51, 82, 83, 120, 135, 139, 146, 147, 173, 176, 184, 185, 226, 227, 232, 248, 268, 272-275, 305, 333

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 25, 31, 89, 116, 146, 198, 240, 253

4352 Shore Lines, 14, 81, 86, 102, 107, 110, 133, 139, 148, 167, 177, 187, 219, 224, 248, 260, 268, 284, 294, 298, 304, 313

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 7, 17, 26, 36,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 48, 59, 63, 73, 80, 81, 92, 98, 107, 108, 120, 128, 131, 138, 140, 143, 145, 151, 159, 164, 168, 176, 179-182, 207, 208, 213, 221, 222, 226, 240, 248, 255, 270, 273, 284, 297, 301, 302, 304, 314, 316, 321, 322, 325, 337

439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 2, 41, 88, 92, 106, 108, 121, 131, 146, 231, 248, 260, 267, 277, 284, 316, 325, 340

4394 Mountains, 14, 31, 47, 69, 103, 109, 130, 132, 133, 141, 142, 144, 146, 148, 176-178, 184, 211, 221, 225, 226, 241, 248, 249, 262, 263, 268, 273, 277, 284, 328, 334, 336

43945 Mountaineering, 38, 43, 56, 138, 151, 152, 154, 207, 208, 216, 236, 238, 265, 279, 303, 316, 322, 329, 333, 338, 339

43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 55, 181, 209, 325

4396 Islands, 112, 114, 239, 241, 299, 300, 302, 317, 332, 335

4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 74, 99, 165

44 Waters of the Lands, 2, 7, 9, 20, 26, 32, 38, 40, 41, 58, 70, 81, 83, 104, 139, 145, 147, 179, 209, 213, 214, 256, 258, 260, 269, 274, 275, 298, 306, 331

441 Rivers; Potamology, 2, 10, 22, 32, 38, 39, 47, 58, 74, 78, 101, 103, 121, 128, 130-132, 137, 144, 167, 170, 174, 187, 199, 210, 211, 219, 223, 228, 229, 239, 256, 258, 259, 261, 275, 276, 293, 296, 300, 326, 327, 333, 334, 336

4415 Floods, 23, 77, 131, 218, 234, 258, 273, 296, 311, 336

442 Lakes; Limnology, 15, 19, 26, 113, 224, 261, 271, 294

443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 10, 11, 24, 32, 38-40, 55, 71, 73, 99, 112, 129-133, 166, 170, 199, 209, 213, 217, 256-263, 269, 274, 293, 295, 325, 326, 339

444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 81, 121, 223, 298

45 Oceanography, 3, 38, 45, 63, 68, 89, 105, 110, 121, 155, 159, 176, 195, 199, 208, 221, 249, 267, 268, 275, 278, 284, 294, 298

451 The Sea Floor, 12, 16, 26, 93, 115, 121, 159, 196, 199, 213, 225, 243, 249, 259, 292, 317

452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 3, 10, 18, 26, 27, 107, 116, 117, 128, 208, 225, 284

453 Movements of Sea Water, 3, 18, 27, 63, 82, 90, 117, 121, 141, 151, 196, 210, 243, 249, 254, 267, 307, 323

459 Marine Biology, 121, 159, 340

46 Meteorology and Climatology, 7, 18, 20, 24, 26, 32, 35, 48, 63, 78, 86-88, 90, 93, 101, 103, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 121, 126, 135, 148, 155, 159, 188, 189, 199, 205, 217, 222, 223, 232, 242, 243, 249, 269, 270, 282, 285, 313, 317, 332, 334

461 Meteorology, 3, 7, 49, 53, 58, 63, 64, 68, 77, 85, 137, 199, 200, 233, 237, 249, 285, 301, 312, 317, 320, 329, 341

4612 Temperature, 17, 64, 93, 140, 159, 167, 195, 225, 254, 266, 277, 293, 307

4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 50, 56, 64, 74, 93, 102, 121, 130, 145, 152, 176, 195, 199, 236, 244, 249, 272, 285, 314

46151 Precipitation, 14, 17, 24, 32, 41, 57, 58, 64, 71, 93, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 133, 138, 150, 160, 169, 171, 172, 180, 187, 191, 200, 209, 221, 231-233, 237, 239-241, 251, 275, 277, 280, 306, 308, 309, 334

46152 Clouds, 141

46153 Fogs, 48

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

46159 Droughts, 76, 84, 137, 228, 240, 275, 332, 338
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 3, 32, 48, 57, 58, 122, 221, 249, 285
462 Climatology, 3, 7, 32, 43, 51, 55, 57, 58, 64, 74, 77, 98, 104,
112, 113, 122, 128, 139, 149, 152, 179, 200, 220, 225, 231, 238,
240, 250, 259, 269, 274, 285, 295, 304, 306, 309, 317, 324, 329,
331-333, 336, 337

4621 Climatic Regions, 3, 83, 136, 238, 276, 280, 281, 300, 312

47 Biogeography, 48, 84, 90, 100, 127, 135, 136, 160, 172, 176, 190,
215, 250, 255, 263, 264, 282, 285, 311, 317

471 Ecology, 7, 307

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 7, 15, 18-21, 23, 50-53, 64,
70, 74, 80, 93, 97, 98, 103, 106, 114, 128, 129, 133, 141, 148,
154, 155, 160, 169, 175, 177-179, 187, 189, 200, 208, 210, 216,
217, 229, 241, 242, 250, 260, 266, 271, 276, 278, 285, 292, 299,
302, 303, 305, 312-314, 317, 329, 340

473 Vegetational Regions, 52, 77, 82, 136, 148, 177, 183, 276, 317

4731 Deserts, 84, 140, 250, 307, 332

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 58, 93, 200, 250, 306, 322

4745 Birds, 103, 264, 285

4746 Insects, 7, 277, 286

5 Human Geography, 3, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18-22, 26, 53, 54, 56-59, 64, 73,
75, 78, 81, 83-85, 89, 103, 106, 108, 109, 111, 116, 122, 127,
134-136, 143-148, 150, 152-154, 160, 164, 167, 170, 171, 175, 176,
178, 184, 186, 190-193, 196, 200, 208, 216, 218, 226, 228, 231,
233-235, 237, 239, 250, 263, 270, 278, 279, 281, 286, 301, 302,
304, 305, 307-309, 314, 328, 330, 334, 336, 337, 340

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 9, 16, 32, 43, 47,
51, 76, 87, 94, 106, 107, 109, 122, 129, 139, 150, 172, 184, 194,
201, 217, 286, 291, 293, 304, 317, 325, 328, 330, 333, 335

501 Man and Environment, 26, 65, 90, 94, 109, 160, 186, 237, 250, 274,
330

51 Physiological Geography, 13, 51, 108, 122, 149

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 36, 69, 90, 122, 191, 310, 321

515 Medical Geography, 3, 23, 49, 65, 76, 79, 122, 148, 172, 174,
185, 196, 201, 214, 236, 286, 329

52 Geography of Population, 14, 15, 23, 32, 37, 46, 50, 52, 54, 56,
57, 65, 68, 81, 84, 87, 97, 111, 122, 123, 137, 140, 142, 144, 146,
149, 151, 160, 171, 175, 190, 192, 201, 209, 214, 216, 219, 224,
227, 229, 236, 238, 250, 256, 272, 286, 308, 310, 313, 326

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 22, 86, 105, 114, 180,
191, 192, 222, 224, 237, 273, 274, 318, 332

523 Composition of Population, 7, 11, 13, 16, 22, 32, 53, 57, 65,
72, 84, 85, 94, 99, 110, 111, 114, 128, 131, 132, 148, 153, 168,
174, 183, 191-193, 201, 208, 230, 236, 250, 255, 261, 263, 278,
281, 282, 308, 311, 312, 329, 338, 339

5234 American Indians, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 39, 41-43, 69, 72, 76, 135,
136, 138, 164, 167, 169, 170, 173-175, 217, 255, 259, 260, 264,
265, 326

524 Movements of Population, 14, 15, 25, 32, 47, 50, 56, 70, 72,
104, 123, 136, 138, 154, 177, 185, 218, 219, 234, 241, 265, 266,
280, 293, 299, 303, 310, 313, 322, 328

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 20, 21, 41-44, 53, 71,
85, 97, 100, 102, 123, 129, 138, 154, 172, 181, 182, 218, 255,
266, 292, 297, 300, 302, 304, 310, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

525 Forms of Settlement, 13, 23, 25, 54-56, 80, 82, 107, 109, 111, 113, 116, 128, 134, 140, 145, 148, 166, 168, 170, 176, 177, 181-183, 185, 190, 191, 193, 211, 214, 217, 226, 232, 235, 237-239, 250, 251, 256, 262, 265, 273, 278, 279, 286, 302-305, 307, 309, 318, 325, 329, 331-333, 335

5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 14, 16, 17, 20, 46, 48, 50, 79, 85, 106, 132, 140, 145, 151, 175, 180, 181, 189, 190, 192, 193, 208, 209, 217, 218, 227, 230, 237, 263, 272, 301, 328, 331, 332, 337, 338

5252 City Geography, 9-11, 13-17, 20, 21, 33, 38-40, 45, 46, 48, 50, 54, 65, 70-72, 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 100, 102, 103, 105, 108, 112, 113, 132, 137, 138, 140-146, 152, 153, 160, 166-168, 175-183, 186, 194, 201, 208, 210, 211, 213, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226-230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 257, 258, 260, 263, 267, 269, 271, 272, 277, 279, 280, 286, 287, 294, 295, 301-304, 306-308, 310, 313, 323-325, 329-333, 339

52529 Harbors, 11, 39, 46, 52, 54, 73, 83, 89, 102, 105, 128-130, 140, 141, 155, 212, 219, 220, 229, 237, 251, 258, 273, 274, 281, 297, 318, 331

53 Economic Geography, 3, 4, 13-18, 21, 23-25, 33, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 57-59, 65, 76, 78, 79, 85, 87, 94, 96, 99, 104, 107-109, 111-115, 123, 129-131, 134, 141-144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154, 160, 161, 163, 171, 172, 178, 180, 183, 185, 187-189, 191, 192, 195, 201, 214, 215, 217-234, 237-242, 251, 254-256, 264, 265, 267, 270, 271, 273, 278-280, 295-297, 299, 304, 305, 314, 318, 323, 329, 332, 333, 335-337, 339

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 9, 37, 87, 94, 99, 101, 137, 151, 209, 258, 262, 300

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 33, 71, 129, 165, 169, 173, 220, 251, 255, 287, 297

53101 Land Utilization, 24, 25, 48, 56-58, 65, 72, 74, 78, 81, 86, 88, 99, 113, 116, 151, 161, 166, 168, 169, 175, 185, 192, 224, 225, 228, 232, 236, 262, 313, 326, 328, 330

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 4, 66, 100, 105, 107, 133, 137, 150, 152, 164, 224, 259, 267, 270, 287, 296, 301

531014 Reserves, Parks, 11, 12, 37, 40, 41, 74, 99, 100, 130, 133, 140, 166, 209, 256, 258, 261, 265, 327

5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 17, 33, 42, 50, 57, 66, 69, 76, 87, 101-104, 109; 123, 126, 142, 146, 167, 169, 171, 186, 188, 201, 213, 234, 238, 240, 251, 257, 258, 262, 263, 266, 271, 274, 277, 287, 293, 296, 297, 323

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 22, 36, 40, 76, 109, 161, 169, 170, 175, 213, 216, 251, 262, 293, 297, 300, 312, 318, 327

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 45, 132, 209, 251, 292, 331

531124 Gold, 69, 129, 133, 134, 149, 193, 232, 279, 298, 309, 322

531125 Iron and Steel, 15, 37, 71, 79, 129, 138, 201, 205, 210, 215, 218, 270, 277, 326

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 38, 41, 77, 80, 123, 124, 132, 133, 154, 186, 202, 227, 229, 257, 295, 307, 324

531137 Coal, 15, 37, 41, 49, 55, 66, 71, 74, 79, 98, 99, 114, 124, 138, 139, 143, 158, 168, 180, 202, 208, 241, 251, 256, 259, 261, 266, 268, 288, 301, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 10, 12, 15, 33, 36, 40, 43, 46, 51, 54, 56, 82, 94, 97, 103, 111, 123, 129, 135, 142, 152, 161, 164, 187, 201, 209, 212, 225, 235, 251, 255, 260, 261, 264, 265, 271, 273, 287, 299, 303, 318, 323, 328, 332, 336, 339

53112 Food Supply, 4, 66, 124, 139, 191, 202, 269, 275, 288, 308, 318, 329

5312 Agriculture, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20-22, 24-27, 33, 38, 39, 45, 47, 50, 54, 56, 57, 66, 75, 80, 81, 88, 89, 94, 97, 100, 101, 104-106, 109, 110, 113, 135, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 152, 167, 170, 172, 176-178, 180, 183, 185, 194, 202, 213, 214, 219-221, 223, 224, 229, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 241, 251, 257, 265, 266, 270, 271, 273, 277, 281, 288, 292, 294, 299, 304, 307, 311, 322, 325, 328, 329, 332, 335, 337, 339, 340

531223 Irrigation, 41, 66, 72, 75, 87, 102, 140, 169, 170, 187, 190, 191, 193, 213, 238, 256, 257, 262, 276, 278, 280, 294, 296, 337, 339

53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 124, 202

53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 138

53125 Vegetable Products, 137, 172, 202

531251 Cereals, 4, 66, 75, 112, 161, 170, 202, 228

5312511 Wheat, 188

5312512 Rice, 21, 41, 84, 110, 189, 192, 216, 228, 261, 311, 331, 335

531252 Vegetables, 312

531253 Root Crops, 9, 39, 124, 294

531254 Fruits and Berries, 39, 46, 66, 107, 154, 186, 221, 239

531255 Tree Crops, 26, 53, 95, 124, 230, 241, 252

5312551 Coffee, 14, 172

5312552 Tea, 202, 288

5312555 Rubber, 55, 170, 215, 242, 288, 318

531256 Sugar, 113, 262, 280, 288, 306, 309, 333, 338

531257 Vegetable Oils, 95, 175, 202, 229, 275

53125.10 Tobacco, 173, 189, 260

53125.11 Drugs, 263

5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 16, 22, 27, 33, 40-43, 45, 52, 74, 98, 106, 112, 124, 129, 131, 135, 149, 165-169, 173, 179, 182, 183, 203, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 219, 226, 232, 233, 237, 239, 252, 255, 257, 258, 276, 280, 294, 296, 297, 302, 313, 319, 326, 337, 340

531351 Logging; Lumbering, 11, 81, 298, 325

531352 Forest Products, 117, 129, 143, 181, 255, 257, 264, 277, 304, 323, 337

53132 Textile Industries, 17, 55, 173, 268, 288, 311

531321 Cotton, 14, 110, 161, 173, 188, 211, 231, 266, 319, 324

531322 Wool, 161, 241, 274, 312, 340

531323 Silk, 4, 237

531324 Fibers, 114, 132, 152, 153, 173, 296, 328

5314 Animal Industries and Products, 19, 34, 73, 83, 90, 97, 150, 165, 178, 181-183, 185, 207, 217, 274, 306, 313, 314, 339, 340

53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 149, 188, 276, 334

53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 147, 150

531451 Neat Cattle, 130, 131, 147, 148, 173, 213, 217, 221, 298, 322, 331

5 Human Geography (cont.)

531456 Fur Industry, 7, 37, 75, 124
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 4, 7, 9, 18, 38, 57, 75, 83, 107, 110, 114, 115, 137, 149, 154, 161, 165, 173, 196, 203, 227, 230, 233-235, 288, 298, 310, 311, 324, 328, 335, 338, 340
53156 Whaling, 203
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 8, 18, 40, 45, 56, 86, 87, 97, 125, 136, 148, 152, 165, 168, 169, 171, 178, 226, 230, 289, 301, 311, 317, 323, 327, 330
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 9, 11, 12, 46, 50, 56, 74, 87, 97, 125, 138, 139, 142, 144, 161, 176, 179, 207, 213, 220, 226, 232, 237, 265, 268, 274, 294, 302, 319, 330, 331, 334, 340
53216 Atomic Energy, 34, 104, 203, 289
5328 Shipbuilding, 234, 328
533 Transportation and Communication, 108, 150, 163, 215, 228
5331 Land Transportation, 15, 46, 194, 252, 257, 301, 310
53311 Roads, 4, 10, 11, 44, 48, 83, 86, 98, 135, 182, 191, 207, 209, 210-212, 217, 311, 324, 326
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 17, 38
53313 Railroads, 9, 46, 83, 105, 111, 128, 135, 137, 139, 140, 166, 188, 213, 216, 224, 237, 257, 332, 335
5332 Water Transportation, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 26, 37, 47, 52, 71, 72, 79, 102, 117, 131, 138, 155, 211, 212, 222, 223, 242, 244, 256, 269, 271, 296, 300, 303, 330
5333 Aviation, 8, 66, 89, 140, 162, 195, 209, 231, 242, 252, 289, 292, 308, 340
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 125, 243, 335
534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 8, 22, 42, 44, 45, 78, 81, 99, 107, 141, 143, 144, 150, 152, 190, 217, 252, 266, 272, 289
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 43, 166
535 Labor, 46, 174, 220
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 116
54 Political Geography, 4, 14, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 34, 36, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 59, 67, 80, 82, 86, 88, 90, 95, 98, 103, 107-110, 113, 114, 116, 127, 134, 135, 141, 145, 147, 150-153, 155, 165, 173-175, 184-193, 203, 207, 228, 231, 234-237, 241, 243, 252, 264, 268, 269, 271, 273-275, 279, 281, 282, 289, 300, 304-307, 309-313, 324, 331, 336, 337
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 9, 67, 115, 162, 207, 220
545 Boundaries, 13, 86, 113, 114, 139, 141, 211, 216, 225, 258, 268, 331, 339
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 7, 9, 13, 22, 25, 41, 42, 53, 55, 84, 108, 110, 112, 116, 125, 149, 154, 170, 182, 183, 187, 190, 193, 194, 214, 215, 227, 228, 230, 232, 241, 242, 276, 278, 280, 281, 299, 300, 307, 308, 311, 313
5501 Archeological Monuments, 7, 12, 22, 23, 40, 41, 57, 75, 76, 89, 96, 97, 111, 114, 115, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 167, 168-171, 174, 175, 189, 206, 212-216, 218, 220, 222, 225, 229, 234, 235, 239, 242, 255, 260-262, 264, 266, 270, 275, 278, 293, 298, 301, 302, 307, 314, 319, 321, 322, 324, 327, 330
551 Linguistic Geography, 13, 67, 86, 109, 115, 117, 131, 149, 174, 242, 263, 269, 300, 328, 341
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 5, 7-9, 47, 52, 78, 81, 82, 125,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5515 Geographical Nomenclature (cont.), 128, 129, 139, 142, 144-146, 149, 154, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 211, 212, 230, 242-244, 254, 265, 267, 274, 280, 303, 333
552 Religions, 5, 175, 203, 210, 220, 233, 305
55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 93, 112, 117, 334
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 27, 42, 56, 59, 88, 98, 176, 189, 238, 241, 308, 310, 311
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 212, 230, 292, 319

553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 117

554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 25, 84, 210, 214

56 Military Geography, 5, 7, 9, 99, 125, 171, 238, 280, 324

6 History of Geography, 67, 125, 162, 203, 252, 289

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 125, 252, 289

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 34, 203, 204

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 5, 34, 67, 162, 204, 252, 289

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 5, 34, 35, 95, 126, 162, 204, 252, 253, 289, 290, 319

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 5, 34, 35, 95, 126, 162, 163, 204, 290, 320

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 68, 126, 204

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 177, 294, 305, 332

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 5, 6, 35, 45, 68, 95, 96, 168, 204, 205, 253, 290, 320

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 7, 37, 42-45, 49, 50, 68, 71, 79-82, 84, 88, 97, 115, 128, 143, 148, 205, 207, 227, 257, 265, 268, 292, 301, 324

81 Bibliographies, 10, 26, 39, 55, 104, 110, 115, 164, 170, 188, 291, 297, 308, 311, 322

82 Gazetteers, 13, 77, 87, 140, 187, 190, 265, 338

83 Atlases, 6, 19, 126, 179, 183, 205, 223, 226, 229, 235, 253, 267, 290, 320

85 Periodicals, 7, 68, 75, 96, 126, 163, 205, 253, 320

86 Biographies, 6, 15, 34-36, 44, 68, 69, 96, 126, 127, 135, 163, 164, 171, 205, 206, 253, 254, 265, 291, 320, 321, 325

9 History, 20, 23, 38, 40, 41, 55, 56, 58, 78, 100, 109, 140, 192, 223, 231, 234, 235, 254, 258, 270, 291, 299, 312, 327, 328, 330, 336

91 Prehistory, 187, 219, 339

95 1500-1650, 192, 208, 214

96 1650-1800, 192, 208, 328

97 1800-1900, 11, 75, 101, 192, 208

98 1900-to Date, 10, 192, 312, 313

A U T H O R A N D R E G I O N A L I N D E X

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aachen, Germany, 223
Aalund, H., 98
Aarens, F. L. F., 17
Abadan, Persia, 235
Abbott, C. L. A., 154
Abdalian, S., 112
Abdullah I, King of Transjordan, 23
Abel, Herbert, 188
Abele, Gustav, 223
Abi Gamin, Mt., Himalayas, 339
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 52, 229
Abitibi County, Quebec, *8, 255, 293, 323
Ableiter, J. K., 259
Aboaf-Adams, H., 307
Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 26
Abruzzi, Italy, 273
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 265
Absaraka, Wyoming, 11
Abuetan, Barid, 110
Aburatubo, Japan, 151
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Achensee, Germany, 142
Ackerman, E. A., 99
Acre, Brazil, 44
Acuña, L. A., 96
Ada County, Idaho, 262
Adam, J., 229
Adamello Mts., Italy, 306
Adams, C. C. 287
Adams, J., 97
Adams, L. M., 168
Adams, W. C., 169, 327
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 90, 243
Aden, Arabia, 150
Adkin, G. L., 241
Adolfs, G. P., 153
Adra, Spain, 147
Adrano, Sicily, 50
Adriaens, E. L., 308
Adriatic area, Yugoslavia, 272
Adriatic Sea, 226
Ady, Peter, 153
Aebischer, Paul, 186
Aegean Islands, 19
Aegean Sea, 95
Aellen, Paul, 190
Aero Service Corporation, 92
Afghanistan, 23, 86, 150, 151, 235, 278
Africa, 20, 51, 67, 83, 109, 125, 147, 150, 162, 186, 228, 252, 274, 283, 286, 306, 334
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 22, 24
Africa, Central, 21, 22, 53, 84, 85, 110, 127, 148, 149, 188, 228, 230, 231, 276, 308
Africa, East, 22, 24, 53, 85, 110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 277, 308, 309, 335, 336
Africa, French, 186
Africa, French Equatorial, 21, 53, 85, 148, 149, 230, 276, 308
Africa, French North, 147, 187, 229, 275
Africa, French West. Niger Office, 110
Africa, French West, 21, 52, 84, 148, 187, 203, 229, 275, 307, 335
Africa, North, 21, 51, 52, 83, 84, 109, 147, 186, 187, 228, 229, 274, 275, 307, 334
Africa, Portuguese East, 149
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 232
Africa, South. Dept. of Native Affairs, 111
Africa, South. General Manager of Railways and Harbours, 111
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 53
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 188, 232
Africa, South, 22, 53, 85, 111, 126, 149, 188, 198, 218, 232, 277, 309, 336
Africa, South-West. Office of the Surveyor General, *53
Africa, South-West. Trigonometrical Survey Office, *53
Africa, South-West, 22, *53, 85, 309
Africa, West, 21, 52, 84, 110, 148, 187, 203, 204, 228-230, 275, 276, 307, 308, 319, 335
Afzal, Mohammed, 152
Agarwal, R. R., 238
Agassiz Lake, N. Dak., 39

Agatz, Arnold, 138, 141
Agnew, Swanzie, 140
Agostinho, J., 227
Agostini, Guido, 306
Agram, French N. Africa, 229
Agriates, Corsica, 140
Agua Cave, Spain, 227
Aguilar Navarro, Mariano, 243
Aguilar Pinel, Carlos, 6, 13
Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 170
Aguirre, Venezuela, 215
Ahlmann, H. W., 205
Ahlstrom, E. H., 196
Ahmad, K. S.-U.-D., 61, 238, 280
Ahmad, Nafis, 238
Ahwaz, Persia, 235
Ain Valley, France, 268
Ainsworth, C. H., 170
Ainu (tribe), Japan, 338
Aïr, French W. Africa, 84
Aït Abdi (tribe), Morocco, 228
Aït Ba Amrān, Ifni, 275
Aitken, R. B., 110
Aiyetoro, Nigeria, 230
Aizkirri, Spain, 51
Ajay Basin, India, *238
Ajibola, J. O., 335
Ajoie, Switzerland, 303
Akademie für Raumforschung und
Landesplanung, 303
Akagi Volcano, Japan, 55
Akaho Fan, Japan, 56
Akin, P. D., 39
Alabama, 212, *212, 326
Alakaluf Indians, Argentina-Chile,
175
Alamo Ibarra, Roberto, 172
Alanis Patiño, Emilio, 75
Alaska, 7, 36, 69, 97, 128, 164,
*166, 207, *209, 254, 292, 321,
322
Alaska Development Board, Juneau,
254
Alaska, Gulf of, 292
Alaska Highway, 165, 207
Alaska Science Conference, 1950,
7, 26, 97, 207
Alayza y Paz-Soldán, Luis, 299
Albania, 108, 273
Albany, S. Africa, 126
Albany County, N. Y., 295
Albatross (ship), 3
Alberta: Industrial Development
Board, 70
Alberta. Research Council, 255
Alberta, 69, 70, 255
Alcamo, Sicily, 50
Alcazar, Manuel, 161
Aleutians, 36, 322
Alexander, G. L., 323
Alexander, J. A., ed., 312
Alexander, J. W., 40, 260; comp.,
319
Alexander, L. M., 292
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 50
Alford, C. E. R., 13
Algeria, 21, 84, 109, 229, 275, 307
Algiers, Algeria, 307
Ali, H. B., 57
Ali, S. M., 56
Alía Medina, Manuel, 52
Alivia; Gavino, 227
Alkire, R. L., 260
Allee, W. C., 200
Allegheny County, Pa., 295
Allen, F. J., 325
Allen, J. S., 15
Allen, L. P., 3, 283
Allen, P., ed., 121
Allen, W. B.; 71
Allen, W. T., 105
Allgäu, Germany, 162
Allied Commission for Austria, 333
Allied Powers. Supreme Commander.
General Headquarters. Natural Re-
sources Section, 151, 279, 337
Allix, André, 122, 245
Almagià, Roberto, 50, 204, 252-254,
289, 321
Almeida, João de, 51
Almeida, M. L. de, 320
Almeyda Arroyo, Elías, 14
Alpenverein Expedition, Peru, 43
Alpiarça, Portugal, 306
Alps, 47, 140, 141, 145, 178, 179,
221, 303, 331; France, 331; Italy,
145; Germany, 179; Switzerland,
80, 331; Yugoslavia, 19
Alt St. Johann, Switzerland, 141
Alter, A. J., 7, 26
Alto-Alentejo, Portugal, 108
Alvados, Portugal, 273
Alvarez Gendín, Sabino, 187, 188
Alvi, S. M. Z.; 34
Amagai, Shohei, 151
Amapá, Brazil, 216
Amasya, Turkey, 54
Amazon River & Valley, 136, 215,
216
Amazonas, Brazil, 137, 174

Amazonas, Peru, 43
Amazonas, Venezuela, 76, 135
Amboise, France, 105
Amdo, Tibet, 56
Ameghino Valley, Argentina, 138
America, 4; 5, 7, 34-36, 69, 97,
127, 162, 164, *204, 206, 247,
290, 292, 319, 321
America, Central, 13; 42, 75, 102,
134, 170, 171, 263, 319, 328
America, Hispanic, 42, 75, 78,
102, 134, 214, 253, 263, 298,
328
America, North, 34, 36, 68, 69,
97, 100, 127, 164, 207, 254,
292, 321
America, South, 13, 42, 43, 68,
75, 96, 103, 170, 171, 215, 299,
328
American Anthropological Association. Committee on Radio-active
Carbon 14, 251
American Association of Petroleum
Geologists, 97, 164
American Association of State Highway
Officials, *209, 324
American Forest Products Industries,
Inc., 257
American Forestry Association, 131,
294
American Geographical Society,
*264, 286
American Geological Institute, 164
American Geophysical Union, 97
American Institute of Chemical
Engineers, 70
American Institute of Electrical
Engineers, 70
American-Jewish Committee, 233
American National Live Stock
Association, 41
American Petroleum Institute, 209
American Political Science Association. Committee for the Ad-
vancement of Teaching, 203
American Society of Civil Engineers, 70
American Society of Mechanical
Engineers, 70
American Society of Mining and
Metallurgical Engineers, 70
Americans in Brazil, 265
Amon d'Aby, F. J., 275
Amorim Ferreira, H., 108
Ampère, J. J., 101
Amphoux, Marcel, 220, 251, 318
Amravati District, India, 238
Amsden, T. W., 99
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 302
Anu Darya, Asiatic Russia, 278
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancash, Peru, 43
Andalgalá, Argentina, 77, 266
Andel, T. H. van, 267
Anderson, A. W., 7, 324
Anderson, H. W., 247
Anderson, I. E., 73
Anderson, J. P., 7
Anderson, R. M., 7, 334
Andersson, Ingvar, 81
Andes, Argentina, 138, 176, 265;
Peru, 43, 135, 329; Venezuela,
173
Andreev, A. I., 27
Andrews, G. S., 165
Andrews, P. B., 115
Andrews, R. C., 150
Andros Island, Bahamas, 264
Andrus, J. R., 152
Aneta, N. Dak., 39
Ängeby, Olof, 50, 316
Angelelli, Victorio, 300
Angelis, G. de, 290
Angermanland, Sweden, 181, 182
Angkor, Indo-China, 115
Anglès, Plateau de, France, 17
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ministry of
Agriculture. Forestry Div., 110
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 52, 84, 109,
110, 187, 190, 191, 229, 275,
307, 334, 335
Anglo-Jewish Association, 233
Angola, 22, 52; *85, 231, 276
Ankara, Turkey, 234
Anlo district, Nigeria, 148
Annapurna Mts., Nepal, 236, 279,
338
Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 243
Antarctica, 27, 59, 90, 117, 127,
155, 195, 242, 243, *243, 282,
292, 313, 314, 341; Argentinian,
78, 90, 138, 155. See Polar re-
gions; Sub-Antarctica
Antevs, Ernst, 293
Anthonisz, Cornelis, 5, 291
Antigua, B. W. I., 215
Antilles, 264, *299
Antique Province, Philippines, 88
Anvery, S. A. A., 280
Anzoátegui (state), Venezuela, 14,
135, *172

Apalachicola River, Fla., 259
Appalachian Mts., 132
Apennine Mts., Italy, 145, 226
Appleby, Joseph, 132
Apra, Guam, 155, 281
Aquila, Italy, 227
Arab Development Society, 337
Arab lands, 35
Arab refugees, 337
Arabia, 54, 86, 150, 234, 291, 310
Arabs, 34, 54, 203, 233, 234;
 Indian Ocean, 155
Aragón, Spain, 162
Arapaho Lassif, Colo., 297
Araque, Ricardo, 173
Araucanian Indians, Chile, 217
Araujo, E. G. P. de, 14
Araujo, J. R. de, 137
Arboleda A., Gustavo, 299
Arcila Vélez, Graciliano, 215
Arctic, 26, 59, 69, 89, 90, 116,
 117, 155, 194, 195, 242, 281, 282,
 292, 313, 314, 341; Canadian, 69,
 89, 242, 314; Soviet, 183, 195,
 225, 242, 304. See also Polar
 regions; Sub-Arctic
Ardila, Portugal, 306
Ardissone, Romualdo, 175
Arellano Iloreno, A., 172
Arequipa, Peru, 300
Argentina. Administración General
 de Parques Nacionales y Turismo,
 *217
Argentina. Comisión Nacional de
 Cultura, 138, 155
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, 265
Argentina. Ministerio de Agricul-
 tura. Instituto de Suelos y
 Agrotecnia, 158, 175, 266
Argentina. Ministerio de Indus-
 tria y Comercio. Dirección
 General del Gas del Estado, 15
Argentina. Ministerio de Marina.
 Dirección General de Navegación
 e Hidrografía, *45
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico
 Nacional, 68
Argentina, 15, 45, *45, 77, 78,
 104, 138, 175, 176, 217, *217,
 265, 266, 300
Argentino, Lago, Argentina, 138
Argus, H. K., 71
Ariège (Dept.), France, 16, 140,
 221
Ariti Indians, Brazil, 174
Arizona, 41, *41, 73, 74, *74, 133,
 213, 320, 327
Arkansas. Legislative Council, 326
Arkansas, 40, 73, 168, 326
Arkansas River, 325, 326
Armand, Gilbert, 47
Armao, Ermanno, 6, 95
Armellada, Cesáreo de, 173
Armenia, 150
Armidale District, Australia, 312
Armignacco, Vera, 227
Armillas, Pedro, 170, 214
Arminen, Viljo, 224
Armstrong, H. S., 98
Armstrong, Zella, 162
Arnberger, Erik, *226
Arnhold, Helmut, 303
Arnim, Wolf von, 271
Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, 340
Arnold, J. R., 62
Arnow, Theodore, 295
Arrigo, Agatino d', 185
Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, 214
Arvidsjaur, Sweden, 181
Aschenbrenner, Viktor, 305
Asghar, A. G., 191
Ashanti, Gold Coast, 307
Ashbel, D., 86
Ashland, Wis., 39
Ashton, E. G., 96, 103
Asia, 23, 54, *85, 86, 111, 147,
 150, 189, 233, 278, 283, 336
Asia, Central, 309, 337
Asia, Eastern 189
Asia, Southern, 189
Asia, Southeastern, 25, 54, 57, 87,
 88, 114, 115, 153, 189, 192, 238,
 239, 280, 311, 339
Asia, Southwestern, 23, 54, 86,
 111, 112, 150, 151, 189, 190,
 234, 235, 278, 310, 336, 337.
 See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet, 54. See also Asia,
 Central; Siberia
Assam, India, 87, 152
Association de Météorologie, 285
Association of American Geographers,
 257
Asturias, Spain, 146
Asundenområdet, Sweden, 182
Ata Sound, Greenland, 314
Atbara River, Africa, 275
Atchafalaya River, La., 326
Atibaia, Brazil, 44

Atlanta, Ga. Metropolitan Planning Commission, 325
Atlanta, Ga., 38, 100, 325
Atlantic Coast, 166, 294
Atlantic Ocean, 1, 26, *26, 27, *27, 117, 196, 243, 289
Atlantis, 203, 252
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 228
Attaya, J. S., 326
Attia, H. I., 187
Atwater, M. M., 209
Atwood, A. "., 10, 251
Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 80, 174, 189, 215, 233, 264, 329
Aubeville, Fr. Equatorial Africa, 21
Aubrey, H. G., 289
Auckland, N. Z., 194, 313
Audas, J. W., 312
Auden, J. B., 338, 339
Auer, Väinö, 104
Augsburg travel guide, 290
Aurada, Fritz, 221, 248
Aurén, T. E., 285
Ausable Valley, Ontario, 255
Austen, Leo, 242
Austin, Tex., *323
Australasia, 25, 26, 58, 115, 116, 153, 193, 239-241, 280-281, 312, 339, 340
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 340
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 312, 340
Australia. Commonwealth Bank, 280
Australia. Meteorological Services, *239
Australia. Minister for the Interior, *239
Australia, 25, 26, 58, 88, 89, 115, 153, 154, 193, 218, 239, *239, 240, 280, 283, 312, 339, 340
Australia, South, 193, 280, 312
Australia, Western. Government Tourist and Publicity Board, 58
Australia, Western, 26, 58, 88, 239, 240
Australian Geographical Society expedition, 193
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 25, 340
Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1948, 195
Austria. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Kommission für Raumforschung und Wiederaufbau, *226
Austria. Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Verstaatlichte Betriebe, 226
Austria, 108, 144, 184, 226, *226, 272, 305, 333
Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, 257
Automovil Club Argentina, *217
Auxerre, France, 16
Averitt, Paul, 37, 261
Avi-Yonah, M., 86
Avice, Emmanuel, 275
Avila Hernandez, Mario, 214
Avnimelech, M., 189
Awad, Hassán, 84, 334
Axelrod, D. I., 160
Ayari River, Brazil, 174
Ayers, J. C., 295
Aymara language, 328
Ayrshire, Scotland, 79
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 136
Azores, 227
Aztecs, Mexico, 170
Azzi, Reinaldo, 44
Babet, V., 148
Babingas (tribe), Africa, 53
Bacchetta, Renzo, ed., 19
Bach, W. K., 261
Bachelor Lake area, Que., 293
Backlund, H. G., 194
Bacon, E. E., 278
Baongo (tribe), Africa, 230
Baczkowski, Włodzimierz, 18
Bacuena Corella, Luis, 110
Badel, Dimas, 13
Baden, Germany, 142
Badenhorst, L. T., 111, 274
Badigin, K. S., 89
Baedeker, Karl, 17, 143, 179, 270
Baffin Island, 282, 313
Baffin Island expedition, 89, 195, 341
Bagé, Brazil, 44
Bagg, A. M., 285
Bagnold, R. A., 150
Bagnouls, F., 242, *340
Bagobos (tribe), Philippines, 312
Bagrow, Leo, 35, 203, 283, 289
Bagshawe, R. W., 243
Bahamas, 264
Bahía Blanca, Argentina, 217

Bahrein, 234
Baikaloff, A. V., 190
Bailey, W. B., 208, 243
Baird, H. F., 58
Baird, P. D., 89, 195, 322
Bajau language, Sarawak, 115
Baker, Maury, 43
Baker, O. E., 68
Baker, P. E., 271
Baker, R. C., 73
Bakker, J. P., 157
Balandier, Georges, 230
Balay, M. A., 90
Balchin, W. G. V., 93, 197
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 50, 157
Baldwin, H. I., 124
Baldwin, H. W., 280
Baldwin, J. G., 193
Baldwin, Kenneth, 148
Balearic Islands, 147, 228
Balfour, M. C., 23
Balkans, 19, *222. See also Europe, Southeastern
Ball, M. W., ed., 97, 164
Balleine, G. R., 301
Balleny Islands, Antarctica, 195
Ballongue, France, 221
Balmattum Parish, Australia, 154
Balsan, François, 309
Balsfjord, Norway, 224
Baltic area, 18, 107
Baltic Sea, 82, 225
Baltimore, Md., 258
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 257
Baltistan, 114
Baluchistan, 112
Bamiléké (tribe), Cameroons, 230
Band, Günther, 272
Banfi, Florio, 67
Banfield, A. W. F., 322
Bang, Chr., 81
Bangalore, India, 339
Bangham, W. M., 170
Banks, A. L., 250
Banks, F. R., 218
Banks, Sir Joseph, 68
Banks, H. R., 116
Banks, W. G., 257
Bantu (tribe), Africa, 149
Barakar Basin, India, 238
Baranof Island, Alaska, 254
Baranya Plateau, Hungary-Yugoslavia, 184
el-Barawy, Rashed, 148
Barbeau, Marius, 67, 292
Barberii, E. E., 103
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 204
Barcelona (province), Spain, 51, 147, 274
Barclay, G. W., 310
Barennes, Yves, 307
Barents Sea, 116
Bari, Italy, 273
Baril, Roger, 255
Barjols, France, 331
Barker, M. E., 93
Barlow L., Roberto, 162
Barnes, A. C., 309
Barnes, W. J., 20
Barnes County, N. Dak., 39
Barnouw, Victor, 11
Barranca del Cobre, Mexico, 13, 42
Barrère, Pierre, 66, 229
Barrett, Charles, ed., 153
Barriga, P. V. M., 300
Barrilla Mts., Texas, 132
Barry, E. M., 99
Barry County, Mo., 168
Barth, T. F. W., 81
Bartholomew, John, 218
Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *330
Bartholomew County, Ind., 131
Bartolini, Roberto, 227
Barton, T. F., 40
Barton County, Kans., 260
Bartowski, Tadeusz, 19
Bartz, Fritz, 127, 322
Barueri, Brazil, 76
Baruta region, Venezuela, 328
Basak, K. C., 114
Basso, Hamilton, 213, 325
Bastide, Roger, 136
Bastide, Fránce, 140
Bastings, L., 281
Bateman, A. M., 251
Bateman, Carroll, 257
Bath, Markus, 270
Bathurst, Gambia, 229
Battle, W. R. B., 314
Baugh, R. E., 134
Baughn, W. H., 72, 73, 168
Baulig, Henri, 2, 198
Baulig, Henri, 6
Baumhoff, R. G., 325
Bavaria. Gemeinschaft mit dem Landkreisverband, 17
Bavaria. Geologisches Landesamt, 205
Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt, 106, 270

Bavaria, 17, 48, 223, 270
 Bayley, W. A., 154
 Bayliff, W. H., 211
 Beach, J. O., comp., 296
 Beacham, A., 301
 Beachler, E. H., 258
 Beadle, N. C. W., 340
 Beagle hole, Ernest, 94
 Beal, E. G., jr., comp., 55
 Beals, R. L., 65
 Bean, E. F., 30
 Beard, E. H., ed., 35
 Beard, J. R., 125
 Beasley, W. G., 204, 236
 Beaufort, L. F. de, 250
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 226
 Beaver, S. H., 79
 Beazley, J. S., 245
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 232, 309
 Béchervaise, John, 193
 Beck, A. C., 194
 Beckett, P. H. T., 278
 Beckwith, W. B., 169
 Bedford, Ont., 165
 Beekman, A. A., 16
 Beer, Michael, 69, 89
 Beetz, W., 22
 Behbehan, Persia, 235
 Behrend, Fritz, 52
 Behrmann, Walter, 106, 120, 241, 246, 269
 Beirut, Lebanon, 86
 Beishlag, George, 315
 Bekker, Konrad, 237
 Belasco, J. E., 266
 Belgian Congo. Institut Géographique, *22
 Belgian Congo, 22, *22, 53, 85, 110, 149, 158, 188, 231, 275-277, 308, *308, 335
 Belgium. Comité National de Géographie, *267
 Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga, 231
 Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire. Service de Phototopographie, 61
 Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial, *308
 Belgium. Ministère de l'Intérieur, 139
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies, 277
 Belgium, 16, 46, 79, 80, 105, 138, 146
 Belgium (cont.), 139, 267, *267, 330
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, 231
 Bell, G. I., 216
 Bell, M. M., comp., 12
 Bell, R. S., 294
 Bell, W. H., 170
 Bell report, Philippines, 57
 Belle-Île-en-Mer, France, 302
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 195
 Bellver de Cerdanya, Spain, 274
 Belshaw, C. S., 281
 Bencker, Henri, 246
 Benfield, A. E., 1
 Bengal, 87, 114, 238
 Beni Amer (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 110
 Benincasa, Grazioso, 289
 Benito Ruano, E., 147
 Bennett, H. H., 256
 Bennett, H. H., 35, 126
 Bennett, W. C., 210
 Bennion, V. R., 258
 Benoist, F. J., 105
 Ben Saï, Salah, 148
 Bensin, B. H., 7
 Bensusan-Butt, D. M., 154
 Bentheim, Germany, 222
 Bentz, Alfred, 33, 222; ed., 142
 Bérard, H., 189, 309
 Berbers, Fr. N. Africa, 275
 Berchin, M., 234
 Berdan, J. H., 295
 Bere, R. M., 309
 Beresford, M. W., 204, 218
 Berezowski, Stanislaw, 82
 Berg, Hellmut, 93
 Berg, L. S., 163, 195, 291
 Berg, L. S., 163
 Berge, Edouard, 26
 Bergeggi, Italy, 20
 Bergeiro, J. M., 104
 Bergh, L. P. C. van den, 16
 Bergh van Eysinga, L. M. M. B. van den, 105
 Berghem, Sweden, 143
 Bergman, Sten, 89
 Bergmann, L. N., 99
 Bergslagen, Sweden, 182
 Bergsten, K. E., 107, 224
 Bergues, Hélène, 201
 Bering, V. J., 35, 162
 Bering Sea, 164
 Berke, Jacqueline, 159
 Berkey, C. P., 6, 30

Berkshire Mts., Mass., 10
Berlin, Germany, 48, 106
Bernard, Merrill, 2
Bernardes, L. M. C., 137
Bernardes, Nilo, 137
Berne, Switzerland, 80, 179
Berner Jura, Switzerland, 303
Bernhagen, R. J., 131
Berninger, Otto, 291
Bernstein, Peretz, 337
Berry, Brewton, 201
Berry, Francé, 177, 331
Berryhill, H. L., jr., 74
Berryhill, L. R., 37, 256, 261
Berti, A. L., 172
Berti, Sierra de, Spain, 147
Bertossi, Thea, 273
Berwickshire, Scotland, 218
Bessey, R. F., 287, 297
Bessin, Bernhard, 222
Best, Harry, 143
Bettelheim, Charles, 16, 332
Betts, R. R., ed., 141
Beveland, Netherlands, 219
Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 227
Beyrouth - see Beirut
Béziers, France, 331
Bhatnagar, A. K., 241
Bhavnani, Enakshi, 152
Bia, Ivory Coast, 52
Bianchini, Mario, 161
Biasutti, Renato, 122
Bibliographisches Institut, 269
Bickmore, D. P., 253
Bidval, B. K., 238
Bieber, Hugo, 29
Bièvre, France, 302
Bigarella, J. J., 300
Bigot, Alexandre, 139
Bihar, India, 24, 87
Bikini, Marshall Islands, 116
Billings, M. P., 210
Billingsley, G. A., 73
Binder-Johnson, Hildegard, 168
Binet, Jacques, 308
Birch Island, Ontario, 255
Bird, J. B., 128
Birdjand, Persia, 54
Birdsville Track, Australia, 340
Birkby, M. D., 277
Birket-Smith, Kaj, 89, ed., 59
Birmingham, England, 301
Birot, Pierre, 273
Bisbee, Eleanor, 150
Bishop, D. R., 265
Bishop, W. W., jr., 338
Biskupin, Poland, 225
Biskupin Lake, Poland, 19
Bismarck-Osten, Ferdinand von, 278
Bismarck Archipelago, 88
Bitner, A. W., 324
Bittencourt, Agnelo, 137
Bitterwater Creek area, Calif., 133
Blache, Jules, 317
Black, R. F., 321
Black, R. P., 275
Black Canyon, Colo., 74
Black Sea, 1, 337
Blackford, J. B., 215
Blackton, C. B., 87
Blair, L. B., 80
Blanc, André, 185, 226
Blanc, Mt., 140, 221
Blanch, G. T., 262
Blanchard, Raoul, 145
Blanchard, W. O., 267
Blaney, H. F., 102, 317
Blenio Valley, Switzerland, 178
Blignaut, J. J. G., 53
Bliss, J. H., 213
Blondel, F., 66
Bloomfield, J. J., 200
Blue Dolphin Labrador Expedition,
 37, 208, 255
Blue Lake quadrangle, Calif., 262
Blue Mts., Australia, 26
Bluegrass region, Kentucky, 11
Blume, Helmut, 2, 142
Blumenthal, M. M., 51, 54
Blumer, Walter, 164
Blüthgen, Joachim, 179
Blyth, J. D. M., 313
Boaga, Giovanni, 19, 227, 306
Boardman, Francis, 278
Boardman, Leona, *41, *73, *101,
 *167, *168
Boast, G. O., 280
Bobek, Hans, 150, 336, 337
Bobzin, Wilhelm, 230
Boček, Antonín, ed., 184
Böcher, S., 48
Bodenheimer, F. S., 286, 288
Boer, H. J. de, 115
Boerman, W. E., 105, *230, 251
Boesch, Hans, 161
Bordanov, A. A., 49
Bogdo Ola Mt., Sinkiang, 56
Boggs, S. T., 121, 159, *283
Rogue, D. J., 70, 71, 256
Bogue Phalia, Miss., 326

Böhme, Rolf, 222
Bohner, Rudolf, 80
Boho Parish, Australia, 154
Bohuslän, Sweden, 182
Bois, Charles, 275
Boko, French Eq. Africa, 230
Bölau, Edmund, 103, 271
Boléo, J. de O., 309
Bolivar County, Miss., 326
Bolívar (Province), Colombia, 13
Bolívar (Province), Peru, 299
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 300
Bolivia, 14, 43, 76, *76, 216, 300
Boloven, Indo-China, 193
Bolton, H. E., 320
Boltz, H., 119
Bomer, B., 177
Bonacina, L. C. W., 199
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 48
Bonaire Island, West Indies, 264
Bonampak, Mexico, 214
Bonasera, Francesco, 245, 306
Bond, Geoffrey, 111
Bondar, Gregório, 103
Bondy, F., 240
Bonetti, Eliseo, 20, 243
Bonin Islands, 88
Bonita fault system, Colo., 297
Bonmarchand, Georges, 190
Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 304
Bonn. Universität. Institut für geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, 223
Bonnardel, Régine, 140
Bonné, Alfred, 54
Bonner, Josef, 108
Bonnet, J. A., 134, 299
Bonneville, Lake, Southwestern U. S., 41
Bonvicini, Pomilio, 206
Boompjes Island, Java Sea, 25
Boothalingam, P. N., 191
Borah, L. A., 259
Borah, Woodrow, 204, 214
Borch, Rudolf, ed., 291
Borchert, Günter, 228
Borde, Jean, 85, 217
Bordeaux, Henri, 29
Bordeaux, France, 140
Bórmida, Marcelo, 176
Born, Eric von, 20
Bornhouse, Gottlieb, 178
Borneo, 57, 193; North, 115, 193, 239
Borrás y Quadras, Antonio, 147
Borton, Hugh, ed., 279
Bosch, K. D., *320
Bose, J. C.; 164, 171
Bose, N. K., 114, 238
Bose, S. C., 114
Bossolasco, Mario, 145
Bostock, H. S., 98
Bothnia, Finland, 107
Botley, F. V., 197, 246, 256, 283
Bott, Gerhard, 81
Bouar-Baboua, French Equatorial Africa, 148
Bouchon de Lanaye, Netherlands-Belgium, 79
Boulmier, André, 47
Bouquin, Paul, 331
Boutanovsky, Eugenie, 18
Bowden, N. W., 2
Bowen, O. E., 263
Bowen, R. L., 234, 235
Bowers, N. M., 88
Bowie County, Tex., 296
Bowman, Isaiah, 43
Bowman, Isaiah, 35, 68
Bowman, R. G., 88
Box Butte Tableland, Neb., 260
Boxer, C. R., 5
Boyd, L. A., 59
Boyé, Marc, 314
Boyer, H. N., 330
Boyer, Marc, 69
Boyns, B. H., 307
Brabant, Netherlands, 16
Brac Island, Yugoslavia, 185
Braca, Giovanni, 228
Bradano, Italy, 227
Bradbury, E., ed., 193
Brady, C. T., 309
Braham, T. H., 279
Brahe, Tycho, 91
Braibanti, R. J. D., 9
Braidwood, Linda, 23
Braidwood, R. J., 23
Brajnikov, Boris, 216
Brancato, G. N., ed., 99
Brand, D. D., 102
Brand, Heinz, 290
Brandstätter, Leonhard, 246
Brandt, Ahasver von, 269
Brandt, Karl, 95
Brattström, Hans, 45
Braun, E. L., 159
Braun, F. X., tr., 131
Braun, L. T., 213
Bray, Émile de, 163, 195

Bray, G. T., 202; ed., 7
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 76
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Proteção aos Índios, 174
Brazil. Exército. Serviço Geográfico, 76, 329
Brazil. Immigration and Colonization Council, 103
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, *174, 265
Brazil. National Coffee Dept., 11
Brazil, 14, 43, 44, 67, 76, 103, 136, 137; 170; 174; *174, 175, 216, 217, 265, 300, 320, 329
Breese, Gerald, 287
Brelsford, W. V., 149
Brenan, Gerald, 334
Brénier, Henri, 191
Brenner, Austria, 226
Bressole, (personal name), 221
Breswick, W. N., 252
Bretz, J. H., 168
Brewer, A. W., 63
Breyer, F., 222
Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 74
Brie, Raoul, 275
Brielsche Maas, Netherlands, 220
Briesemeister, W. B., *122, *286
Briey, P. de, 230
Briggs, Marie, 263
Bright, Verne, 204
Brimelow, T., 13
Brink, V. C., 322
Brink, Wellington, 35
Brinkmann, Roland, 30
British African Land Utilization Conference, Nigeria, 228
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 199, 266
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Section E. (Geography), 301
British colonies, Africa, 186
British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, 128
British Columbia. Minister of Mines, 293
British Columbia, 8, 128, 129, 165, 208, 255, 322
British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 3d, 165
British Commonwealth Specialist Agricultural Conference on Plant and Animal Nutrition in Relation to Soil and Climatic Factors, 340
British Cotton Growing Association, 266
British Empire, 78, 218, 266, 300, 301
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Guiana and British Honduras Settlement Commission, 42, 43
British Information Services, Eritrea, 308; New York, 25, 218
British Isles, 15, 45, 46, 65, 78, 104, 105, 127, 138, 139, 176, 202, 218, *218, 252, 266, 267, 301, 319, 329, 330
British Travel and Holidays Association, 45
Brittain, M. Z., 35
Brittany, France, 220, 268, 302
Broad, Daniel, 85
Broadhurst, B. M., 204
Broadhurst, S. D., 38
Broadsound Range, Australia, 58
Brodie, J. A., 129
Brodrick, A. H., ed., 220; ed., 83
Broek, J. O. M., 153
Brofoss, Erik, 270
Brogan, D. W., 10
Broggi, J. A., 31
Bromberg, Erik, 164
Bron, France, 140
Brooke, D. L., 39
Brooks, C. E. P., 122, 250, 285
Brooks, Raymond, 22
Broughton, J. G., 257
Brouhns, G., 53
Brouwer, Dirk, 197
Brown, A. C., 211
Brown, Annabel, *73, *101
Brown, I. C., 341
Brown, R. B., ed., 131
Brown, R. H., 290, 291
Brown, R. N. R., 59
Brown, W. N., ed., 152
Browne, Ralph, 254
Browne, W. R., ed., 115
Bruce, H. D., 337
Bruce-Litford, R. L. S., 139
Brückner, Werner, 103
Bruckshaw, J. M., ed., 123
Brüggen, Juan, 2, 14
Brujird, Persia, 235
Brune, G. M., 131
Brunet, P., 220
Brünger, Wilhelm, 104, 332
Brunner, E. deS., 209
Brunner, Pierre, 302
Brunsman, H. G., 256
Brunt, Sir David, 301

Brusa, A., 83
Bryan, E. H., jr., 88
Bryan, Kirk, 31
Bryan, Kirk, 163, 205
Bryce Canyon, Utah, 74
Bubnoff, S. von, 47
Buchanan, Keith, 232
Buchanan, R. O., 66
Büchele, Carlos, 329
Buck, F. H., 194
Buckingham Arm, England, 330
Buckley, H., 267
Bucks County, Pa., 258
Buenos Aires (State), Argentina, 77, 176
Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Instituto de Antropología, 175
Buffalo, N. Y., 210
Bufton, V. E., 260
Buganda, Uganda, 309
Buitrón, Anibal, 76
Bukidnon Province, Philippines, 88
Bulgaria, 108, 145, 305
Bulhões, O. G. de, 136
Bullock, K. C., 262
Bultot, F., 231, 276
Bumstead, Newman, 166
Bunche, Ralph, 337
Buncrana, Ireland, 176
Bun Tai, Indo-China, 280
Buranek, A. M., 262
Burbank, W. S., 297
Burch, G. I., 24
Burchard, J. E., ed., 64
Bure Valley, England, 177
Bureau of Current Affairs, *300
Burenko, S. F., 184
Burger, Hans, 80
Burgesse, J. A., 208
Burgos, J. J., 77, 300
Burke, J. H., 186
Burkhill, I. H., 124
Burland, C. A., 207
Burma. Government, 57
Burma, 57, 153, 239, 280
Burn, W. L., 328
Burns, J. H., 105
Burr, N. R., 38
Burton, William, 166
Burwell, E. B., jr., 30
Bush, Raymond, 199
Busia, K. A., 276, 307
Busoni, Rafaello, 35
Butcher, Devereux, 41
Butler, Leonard, 37
Butterfield, Herbert, 254
Buxton, N. Dak., 39
Buxtorf, A., *106
Bydin, F. I., 183
Bylund, Erik, 181
Bynum Mounds, Miss., 261
Byrne, F. E., 62, 63
Cabanas, Rafael, 307
Cabrais (tribe), Togoland, 110
Caché Lake area, Que., 323
Cache Valley, Utah, 262
Caddo County, Okla., 40
Cadet, Georges, 102
Cady, G. H., 168
Caesarea, Israel, 86
Caflisch, Cristiano, 178
Cagliari. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 227
Cagliari, Sardinia, 83
Cahen, L., *308
Cahn, A. R., 338
Cain, S. A., 286, 288
Caird, J. B., 218
Cairns, Australia, 240
Calabria, Italy, 252
Calcasieu Parish, La., 73
Caldas de Malavella, Spain, 274
Calder, Ritchie, 109, 111
Caldwell, H. H., ed., 261, 262
Calef, Wesley, 41, 101
Calembert, Léon, 80
California. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Water Resources, 297
California. State Water Resources Board, 298
California, 12, 41, 73, 75, 102, 133, 134, 169, *169, 213, 214, 262, 263; 297, 298, 327
California, Baja, 102, 298
California, Gulf of, 298
California Institute of Technology, 155, 281
Callahan, J. T., 133
Callahan County, Tex., 296
Callard, K., 207
Caloi, Pietro, 49
Calumet River, Ind., 296
Calvados (Dept.), France, 139
Calvert County, Md., 258
Camacho Gamba, G., 135
Camargue, France, 331
Cambier, R., 154
Cambridge expedition, Spitsbergen, 117

Cambridge, Ohio, 132
Cameron, H. L., 37
Cameroons, 84, 148, 230, 308;
 French, 21, 278
Cammann, Schuyler, 56, 152
Cammon, Indo-China, 57
Camocio, G. F., 289, 291
Camp County, Tex., 296
Campbell, J. C., ed., 9
Campbell, J. D., ed., 253
Campbell, Robert, 267
Campiña de Yungay, Peru, 135
Campos, A. de N., 288, 306
Campos, Ezequiel de, 186
Camu, Pierre, 129
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 8,
 97, 98
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Re-
 sources, *69
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys, *98
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys. Geographical
 Branch, 97, 126, 128, 129, 322
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys. Hydrographic Ser-
 vice. Surveys and Mapping Branch,
 70, *98
Canada. Dept. of Resources and De-
 velopment. Engineering and Water
 Resources Branch. Water Resources
 Division, 97, *207
Canada. Dept. of Resources and De-
 velopment. Forestry Branch, *207
Canada. Geological Survey, *37,
 *69
Canada. National Museum, 67, 292
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force,
 69
Canada, 8, 35, 37, *37, 69, *69,
 96, 97, 128, 165, 166, 207, *207,
 208, 218, 253-255, 292, 315, 320,
 322, 323, 325; Eastern, 37, 98,
 166, 208, 255; Western, 69, 70,
 *98, 165, 254, 255, 292, 293
Canadian Geographical Society, 8
Canadian Ice Distribution Survey,
 128
Canadian Institute of Interna-
 tional Affairs, 322
Canadian International Paper Com-
 pany, 97
Canadian Shield, 255
Canals Frau, Salvador, 175
Canary Islands, 51, 147
Cañas Montalva, Ramon, 155
Candee, M. D., 328
Candel-Vila, J. C. y R., 228
Candido, Antônio, 136
Candy, R. H., 207
Caniambo Parish, Australia, 154
Canol Road, Canada, 292
Canonto, South, Ont., 165
Canowindra, New S. Wales, 115, 240
Cantabria, Spain, 51, 146
Cantal, France, 302
Canu, Jean, 98
Canyon County, Idaho, 262
Capanna, Alberto, 273
Cape Cod, Mass., 252
Cape Province, S. Africa, 53
Cape Verde, Senegal, 187
Capel River, Australia, 58
Capdevila, Arturo, 77
Capillitas, Argentina, 77
Capisisit Lake area, Que., 323
Capitani, Serafino de, 273
Capitol Reef National Monument,
 Utah, 327
Caplan, Arnold, 119
Capot-Rey, R., 228
Capron mission, Japan, 310
Caput, J., 140
Caracas, Venezuela, *215
Caraci, Giuseppe, 162, 289
Carbondale River area, Alta., 255
Cárdenas Figueroa, Mauro, 298
Cárdenas, Martín, 216
Cardiganshire, Wales, 139
Cardwell, Lawrence, 213
Cargo District, Australia, 115, 240
Carhart, A. H., 129
Caribbean area, 27, 102, 134, 170;
 214, 215, 264. See also America,
 Central; West Indies
Caribbean Commission, 163, 205, 214
Caribbean Land Tenure Symposium,
 Puerto Rico, 1944, 214
Caribbean Research Council, 214
Carius, W., 280
Carley, M. M., 264
Carls, Norman, 253
Carlsbad, N. Mex., 133
Carlson, N. K., 155
Carlson, R. E., 136
Carmel, Ohio, 11
Carneiro Leão, A., 136
Carol, Hans, 178
Carolina Bays, 99

Caroline Islands, 88
Carpathian Mts., Poland, 184
Carpentier, Irène, 46
Carr, R. K., 94
Carr-Gregg, J. R. E., 87, 307
Carrasco, Pedro, 134
Carreira, António, 335
Carrington, Dorothy, 67
Carrington, M. I., 11
Carrizo Plains, Calif., 12
Carroll County, Va., 72
Carson, R. B., 295
Carson, R. L., 121
Carson and Colorado Railroad, 213
Carstensz Mts., New Guinea, 241
Carter, Adams, 236
Carter, G. F., 35, 68, 321
Carter, Hudding, 101
Carter, R. W., 258
Carvalho, R. F. de, 1, 22
Casablanca, Morocco, 51, 186
Casajuana, J. M. T., 227
Casamance Basin, French W. Africa, 187, 229
Casamorata, Cesare, 62
Casanova, Eduardo, 175
Casariego, J. E., 125, 252
Casas Torres, J. M., tr., 245
Cascade Range, Northwestern U. S., *323
Caso, Alfonso, 95
Caspian Sea, 305
Cass County, Ia., 168
Cass County, N. Dak., 39
Cass County, Tex., 296
Castaldi, E. C., 281
Castellanos, Alfredo, 176
Castelo Branco, J. M. B., 44
Castetter, E. F., 170
Castille, Spain, 146
Castillo Negron, M., 299
Castle Peak, Calif., 263
Castleton area, Vt., 294
Castro, J. de A., 197
Castro, J. M., 329
Castro, Joaquín de, 76
Caswell, J. E., 281
Caswell Sound, N. Z., 313
Catalonia, Spain, 274
Catamarca, Argentina, 77, 266
Catford, J. R., 335
Catherinot (personal name), 46
Catskill Mountain area, N. Y., 167
Cauca River, Colombia, 215
Caucasian S. S. R., Russia, 184
Causses, France, 302
Cavaillé, Albert, 17
Cawatose map-area, Quebec, 70
Cecchini, Gino, 29
Cedar Hills, Utah, 213
Celebes, 57, 115
Cento, Italy, 145
Central Sierra Snow Laboratory Basin, 297
Central Valley, Calif., 213
César River, Colombia, 215
Cessac, Leon de, 327
Cevennes, France, 302
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 87, 291, 339
Ceylon. Survey Dept., *57, *192, *311
Ceylon, 57, *57, 87, 152, 192, *192, 280, *311, 319, 339
Chabot, Georges, 245
Chaco, Argentina, 77
Chad Lake area, Africa, 276, 308
Chamberlin, E. K., 102
Chambrille, France, 105
Champlain, Samuel de, 291
Chang, C. H., 237
Channel Islands, 219, 301, 330
Chao, S.-C., 237
Chapin, F. S., 201
Chapman, D. A., 148
Chapman, Esther, ed., 264
Chapman, F. S., 114
Chapman, L. J., 165
Charbonnier, Jean, 187
Charconnet, A., 106
Chardonnet, Jean, *253
Charles, C.-T., 222
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 134
Charleston, S. C., 130
Charlotte County, Va., 72
Chartré, C. F., *8
Chasico, Argentina, 77
Chata, A., 187
Chateauguay County, Que., 255
Chatel, Guy, 268
Châtellerault, France, 16
Chatham Islands, 194
Chatterjee, S. B., 87
Chatterjee, S. C., 114
Chaudhuri, Manoranjan, 95
Chavez Orozco, Luis, 75
Chavin culture, Peru, 216
Chekiang, China, 237
Chelmer, S. Rhodesia, 111

Chen, C. S., 113, 236, *236, 310, 338
Chen, C. Y., 237
Ch'en, Jerome, 113
Chen, L.-S., 153
Cheng, T., 237
Cher, France, 140
Cherbourg, France, 46
Cherokee County, N. C., 325
Cherokee Indians, 72
Cherrapunji, India, 280
Chesapeake Bay, 211, 295
Chesneaux, Jean, 279
Chester, K. S., tr., 250
Chevalier, Auguste, 154; ed., 126
Chevalier, Michel, 221
Chevalley, Gabriel, 339
Chiang, Liu, 153
Chiapas, Mexico, 134
Chicago, Ill., 100, 260
Chicago, Lake, 168
Chicago River, 212
Chicagof Island, Alaska, 254
Chichan-Kanab, Mexico, 298
Chicoutimi, Quebec, *8
Chidlow, T. A., 58
Chief Joseph Dam, Wash., 74
Chien-Tang Kiang Project, China, 236
Chiesa, A., 273
Chihuahua, Mexico, 170
Child, C. J., 13
Childs, O. E., 12
Chile. Ferrocarriles del Estado, 14
Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 44
Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Geografía, 205
Chile, 14, 15, 44, 45, 137, 138, 155, 175, 217, 265, 300
Chillalo It., Ethiopia, 109
Chilliwack Indians, B. C., 8
Chilton, L. V., 45
Chimbu (tribe), New Guinea, 194
China, 19, 24, 56, 113, 191, 192, 236, 237, 279, 280, 311, 338
China Sea, 236, 244
Chinese in Hawaii, 281; Malaya, 114; Peru, 174; Southeast Asia, 311
Chippendale, H. A., 203
Chippenham Fen, England, 177
Chippewa Indians, Wis., 11
Chiquitos (Province), Bolivia, 216
Chisam, M. M., 322
Choa Mt., Ethiopia, 109
Choiqué, Argentina, 77
Cholley, André, 92, 177
Chombart de Lauwe, Paul, 197
Chotanagpur, India, 114
Choubert, B., 43
Christ, P., *106
Christian County, Ill., 72
Christie, E. W. H., 313
Chromow, S. P., 121, 249
Chu (Hsien), China, 237
Chubut, Argentina, 77, 78
Chubut River, Argentina, 78
Chūkei, Inō, 204, 236
Chukwuemeka, Nwankwo, 147
Chuquicamata, Chile, 44
Church, R. H., 211
Church, R. J. H., 80, 83, 123, 275
Clallam County, Wash., 261
Clapp, E. H., 287, 294
Clarendon, Ont., 165
Clark, Deena, 304
Clark, Eugenie, 58
Clark, J. D., 22, 149
Clark, K. B., 94
Claveau, Jacques, 323
Clawson, Marion, 256, 287
Clay County, Minn., 39
Clegg, J. M., 68
Clérin, R., 335
Cleveland, Ohio, 132
Clinton County, Pa., 295
Cloos, Ernst, 99
Cloud, P. E., 154
Clow, W. H. A., 255
Cluness, A. T., 301
Clyde, G. D.; 202
Clyde, W. M., 189
Coal Creek, Tenn., 261
Coama área, Puerto Rico, 134
Coates, D. F., 254
Coaton, W. G. H., 277
Cobin, Milton, 39
Cochin, India, 192
Cochran, A. L., 2
Cochran County, Tex., 296
Cockrell, R. A., 337
Cocos Island, 263
Cocos-Keeling Islands, 312
Codazzi, Agustín, 96
Codazzi, Angela, 206
Coddington, E., 221
Cohen, J. B., 57
Coignet, G. O., *212
Coimbra. Universidade. Centro de Estudos Geográficos, 253

Cola Alberich, Julio, 83
Cole, H. R., 11
Cole, R. O., 131
Cole, S. H., 149
Coleman, Russell, 4
Collette, G. R., 215
Collie, T. W., 281
Collin County, Tex., 296
Collins, H. C., 79
Colombia. Banco de la República, 135
Colombia. Census, 328
Colombia. Contraloría General, *264
Colombia, 13, 42, 43, 76, 96, 103, 135, 173, 215, 264, 299, 328
Colombo Plan, 25, 57, 87, 339
Colonia Florentino Ameghino, Argentina, 78
Colorado Grande, Argentina, 77
Colorado, 11, 12, 41, 74, 133, 297, 320
Colorado River, 74, 133, 170, 206
Colquhoun, Iain, 330
Colton, F. B., 130
Columbia Cellulose Company, 255
Columbia County, N. Y., 295
Columbia River & Valley, 74, 101, 132, 287, 297
Columbus, Christopher, 126, 162, 253
Columbus, Ind., 131
Colvile, Gilbert, 148
Comité International des Sciences Onomastiques, 7
Commandant Charcot (ship), 155
Comminge, France, 106
Commissione Internazionale per l'Esplorazione Scientifica del Mediterraneo, 284
Committee for the Promotion and Expansion of Belgian Trade, 231
Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 77
Compagnie de Chemin de Fer du Katanga, 188
Conacher, J. B., ed., 320
Concord, Calif., 12
Concordia, Argentina, 266
Condominas, Georges, 153
Condominas, Louis, 192
Condeminas Mascaró, Francisco, 3
Condra, G. E., 168
Conférence Internationale des Africaniastes de l'Ouest, 148
Conforti, E., 14
Congo, Middle, Fr. Eq. Africa, 276
Congo River and Valley, 148, 188, 276
Congresso Geografico Italiano, 14, 1947, 49
Connecticut, 167, 210, 257, 324
Connor, A. J., 255
Conover, J. H., 167
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
Contreras, R., 253
Controller Bay, Alaska, 254
Conway County, Ark., 326
Cook, F. A., 242
Cook, James, 95, 96, 163, 315
Cook, K. F., 253
Cook, R. C., 122
Cook Forest State Park, Pa., 210
Cook Islands, 281
Cooke, G. B., 95
Cooke, H. B. S., 111
Cooke, H. L., jr.; *203
Cooke, H. T., 290, 296
Cooke County, Tex., 296
Cook's Inlet, U. S., 321
Cooley, J. S., 124
Coolidge, H. J., 97
Cools, R. H. A., 16, 291
Coombe, D. E., 180
Coon, C. S., 108, 235, 336
Coonen, L. P., 250
Cooper, H. H., 130
Cooper, J. C., 89
Cooper, Lettice, 267
Coote, R. K., 116
Copland, Sir Douglas, 280
Copper River Valley, Alaska, 254
Coppermine, Northwest Territories, 8
Coppo, Pietro, 289
Corbeil, Raymond, 187
Corbett, E. A., 208
Corbett, J. H., 261
Corbières, France, 47
Cordero Torres, J. H., 186
Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
Cordini, I. R., 77
Córdoba (Province), Argentina, 77, 266
Córdoba, Sierra de, Argentina, 176
Cordova district, Alaska, 254
Cork, Ireland, 330

Corkill, W. H., 177
Corle, Edwin, 327
Corn Belt, U. S., 202
Cornelis, H. A. A., 231
Cornelissen, P. J., 149
Cornelius, H. P., 178
Cornet, André, 21
Cornet, R. J., 231
Cornwall, England, 219
Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 242
Corona Núñez, José, 102
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 6, 95, 253, 320, 321
Corothie, Harry, 264
Corpus Christi, Tex., 40
Corrêa, Virgílio, 103, 319
Corrientes, Argentina, 77
Corsica, 140
Cortada Reus, Francisco, 146
Corte, A. E., 284
Corte-Real, Gaspar, 69
Cortés, Hernando, 6, 206, 290, 291
Cosgrove, C. B., 169
Cosgrove, H. S., 169
Costa, Miguel, 265
Costa Rica: Instituto Geográfico Nacional, *75
Costa Rica, *75, 134
Costa Pereira, J. V. da, 96
Costière, France, 221
Côte d'Or de Nuits, France, 106
Cotswold Arm, England, 330
Cotter, J. L., 261
Cottingham, Kenneth, 92
Cotton, C. A., 31, 139, 313
Cottonwood Valley, Kans., 100
Cottrell, Leonard, 229
Cotua Island, Venezuela, 76
Coulter, C. B., 169
Coulter, J. W., 88
Court, Arnold, 7, 64
Court, W. H. B., 139
Coutinho, Gago, 69
Cowan, L. G., 275
Cowles, E. S., 236
Cowra, Australia, 240
Coyle, William, 212
Crable site, Ill., 131
Craig, R. A., 249
Cranswick, G. H., 116
Crary, D. D., 190, 234
Craster, Sir Edmund, 120
Crawford, A. L., 262
Crawford, L. C., 40
Crawford, O. G. S., 319, 330
Creac'h, Paul, 229
Credner, Wilhelm, 35
Creed, Virginia, 301
Cremona (Province), Italy, 19
Créqui-Montfort, Georges de, 328
Crerar, A. D., 128
Crespo, M. P., 110
Cressey, G. B., 233, 280
Cressman, L. S., 261
Creutzburg, Nikolaus, 206
Crèvecœur, M. G. St. J. de, 163
Crevenna, T. R., ed., 134
Crew, F. A. E., 267
Crexenturri, Spain, 186
Crist, R. E., 76
Critchfield, H. J., 313
Crittenden, M. D., 262
Crockford, M. B. B., 255
Cromer, D. A. N., 239
Crone, G. R., 96, 127, 291
Cronin, Bernard, 193
Crooked River, Mich., 296
Crookwell District, Australia, 154
Crosa, Emilio, 50
Cross, W. P., 40, 131
Croteau, J. T., 208
Crow Indians, 11
Crowe, P. R., 71, 285
Crozet Islands, Indian Ocean, 189, 233
Cruxent, J. M., 76, 135, 215
Cruz, E. E., 152
Cruz, Frederico, 276
Cruz, Levi, 217
Cruz das Almas, Brazil, 217
Cuba, 13, 328
Cullington, A. L., 58
Cumarebo oil field, Venezuela, 264
Cumberland, England, 218
Cumin, Gustavo, 186
Cummings, L. J., 337
Cumper, George, 42, 43
Cumpston, J. H. L., 193
Cundinamarca, Colombia, *264
Cunha, Euclides da, 96
Cunningham, R. N., 131, 296
Cunningham, W. G., 209
Cunnison, I., 232
Currawa Parish, Australia, 154
Currie, Lauchlin, 13
Curtis Publishing Company, 256
Cushing, S. W., 200
Cushman, R. V., 10
Cutshall, Alden, 239
Cuyo, Argentina, 175

Cuzco, Peru, 136
Cvijic, J., 82
Cypress Hills, Sask.-Alta., 69
Cyprus. Director of Land Registration and Surveys, *310
Cyprus, 235, *310, 336
Cyrenaica, 109
Cyriax, R. J., 206
Cyrus Noble Claim, Alaska, 322
Czajka, Willi, 175
Czechoslovakia, 49, 82, 184, 271, -272, 305
Czermak, Elisabeth, 144
Czubiński, Zygmunt, 19
Czyzewski, Julian, 225

Dabancens, Jean, 228
Dabezies, Carlos, 310
Dachau, Germany, 48
Daghestan, 305
Daillens, Françoise, 113
Dakin, W. J., 26, 89, 240
Dakota bark house, 167
Dakota Lake, N. Dak., 39
Dalälven, Sweden, 180
Dale, Phyllis, comp., 296
Dalido, Pierre, 330
Dallas County, Tex., 212
Dallin, D. J., 108
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 185
Dalrymple, Alexander, 35
Dambaugh, L. N., 134
Dami, Aldo, *300
Damodar Valley, India, 114
Daniels, Farrington, 289
Danish Central Asian Expedition, 3rd., 54
Danish Heath Society, 183
Dansereau, Pierre, 70, 285
Dantwala, H. L., 56
Danube River & Valley, 47, 52, 305
Darby, H. C., 219
Darkot, Besim, 315, 320
Darlac, Indo-China, 57
Darley, J. M., *166, *222
Darlington, C. D., 94
Darrah, T. C., 206
Darteville, Edmond, 188
Das, J. C., 280
Das Gupta, A. K., 114
Dasht Mishan, Persia, 235
Daume, W., 186
Dauphiné, France, 302
Daus, F. A., 176, comp., 15
Dautry, J., 140

Davenport, F. G., 129, 206
David, André, 140
David, Sir T. W. E., 115
Davidts, Hermann, 223
Davies, Blodwen, 323
Davies, D. A., 22, 25
Davis, C. H., 88
Davis, F. E., 217
Davis, Kingsley, 65, 87, 214
Davis, L. L., 41
Davis, L. V., 40
Davis, P. H., 189
Davis, Robert, 35
Davis, W. C., 14
Davis, W. M., 31, 36
Davis Dam, Ariz., 213
Dawson County, Tex., 296
Day, A. H., 7
Deacon, G. E. R., 245
Dean, V. M., 145
Deane, R. E., 37
Debenham, Frank, 232, 306
Debler, E. B., 2
Deccan Traps, India, 339
Deception, Mt., Alaska, 207
Dechend, Wilfried, 222
De Civrieux, Marc, 173
Dedijer, Vladimir, 273
Deevey, E. S., jr., 99, 124, 202
Defant, Albert, 3
Defense Plant Corporation, 133
Deffontaines, Pierre, 217, 286
De Golyer, E. L., 336
Degraeve, A., 61
De Guerin, B. C., 219
De Jong, Gerrit, jr., 136
Dekker, N. A. D., 239
De Laguna, Frederica, 7
De Laguna, Wallace, 99
Delaroziere, R., 230
Delatite County, Australia, 154
Delavignette, Robert, 307
Delaware, 167, *167, 211
Delaware River & Valley, 38, 167, 210
Delaware. University. Delaware Conference on World Economic Development, 2d.; 160
Delf Waterway, Netherlands, 330
Delgado B., G., *75
Del Medico, H. E., 250
Delmer, A., 79
Delta Amacuro (Territory), Venezuela, *172
Delta County, Tex., 296

Delta-Mendota Canal, Calif., 12
De Luccia, E. R., 2
Demangeot, Jean, 273
De Maré, Eric, 15
De Meirleir, L. J., 100
Deming, W. E., 317
Denekamp, Netherlands, 46
Denizot, Georges, 268
Denman, E. L., 236
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 116
Denmark, 48, 81, 183, 270, 271, 304, 332
Dennis, P. E., 39
Dennis, W. C., 13
Denny, C. S., 159, 165
Denton County, Tex., 296
Denver Basin, Southwestern U. S., 41
Derby, England, 301
Derrick, R. A., 155
Derrau, Max, 134
Desai, B. N., 237
Descliers, Pierre, 207
Desjardins, Louis, 29, 30
De Somogyi, Joseph, 47, 52
Despujols, Pierre, 109
Deters, Hildegarde, 269
Detourbet, A. H., 308
Detroit, Mich., 72, 211
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie, 253
Deutsches Wissenschaftliches Institut zu Kopenhagen, 163
Devaux, Pierre, 331
Devenish Parish, Australia, 154
Devereux-Gordon, H., 252
De Villiers, G. D. B., 53, 277
Devois, J. C., 187
De Voto, Bernard, 11
Devroey, E. J., 187
Dewar, Margaret, 141, 144
Dey, H. L., 56
Dhar, P. N., 237
Dhaulagiri, Mt., Himalayas, 338
Diamond, Sigmund, 126
Díaz Molano, Elías, 78, 90
Dibblee, T. W., 133
Dichtel, W. J., 3
Dickerman, M. B., 74
Dickey County, N. Dak., 39
Dickinson, R. L., 166
Dickinson, W. C., 267
Dickinson, N. Dak., 39
Dickinson County, Mich., 40
Dickson, Lovat, 302
Dieffenbach, Rudolph, 2
Dietrich, S. de R., 38
Dietz, C., 222
Dietz, R. S., 292
Dillon, R. H., ed., 321
Dinosaur dam site, Utah-Colo., 12
Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colo., 12, 41
Dion, Raoul, 177
District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.
Dittert, René, 279
Dixon, Sir Owen, 191
Dizful, Persia, 235
Djamalzadeh, K. A., 112, 150
Djebel Druze, Syria, 310
Dobby, E. G. H., 57, 86, 153, 238, 311
Dobson, E. P., 163
Dobson, M. R., 128
Doce River, Brazil, 137
Dodd, P. H., 327
Dolan, Paul, 167
Doll, C. G., 294
Dolomites, Italy, 226
Domenech Lafuente, Angel, 275
Dominican Republic, 171
Dominguez Ortiz, Antonio, 146
Don Valley, Ontario, 129
Donaldson, Gordon, 267
Doncaster, C. C., 215
Doodson, A. T., 249
Dookie Parish, Australia, 154
Doran, E. B., jr., 76
Dorawski, J. K., 138
Dorn, Paul, 50
Dörnmann, Hermann, 223
Doron, P. H., 278
Dorosh, E. G., comp., 55
Dorosh, J. T., comp., 55
Dorset, England, 267
Dorsett, E. L., 124
Dorsey, H. G., jr., 7
Dosso, Nigeria, 52
Douala, Cameroons, 21
Dougherty, D. F., 258
Douglas, W. O., 336
Douglas County, Oreg., 101
Douguet, Max, 155
Doumenge, François, 331
Dover, England, 105
Doverspike, G. E., 257
Dow Chemical Company, 199
Downes, R. C., 212

Downes, R. G., 154
Drage, T. S., 34
Drake, Sir Francis, 6, 67
Drake's Bay, Calif., 12
Drakenstein, S. Africa, 277
Draye, H., comp., 5
Drente, Netherlands, 267
Dresch, Jean, 21, 109, 229
Dresden, Germany, 142
Drever, H. I., 195
Drucker, Philin, 255
Drygalski, Erich von, 36
Dubertret, L., 86
Dubief, J., 20
Dubois, Maurice, 106
Duchemin, G. J., 307
Duckworth, E. H., 84, 230
Duclerc (personal name), 320
Du Creux, François, 320
Due, J. F., 213
Dufourg, J. P., 310
Dugački, Zvonimir, 185
Dugaillez, A., 253
Dugast, Mme. René, 308
Duisberg, Germany, 223
Duluth, Minn., 11, 39
Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 218
Dumont, R., 229
Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 126
Dunaven, R. R., 292
Dunbar, H. J., 63, 155
Duong-Huu-Thoi, 21
Durance Basin, France, 140
Durand, J. D., 94
Durand, Loyal, 131
Durand-Auzias, R., 307
Durand Line, Afghan-Pakistan, 86
Durango, Mexico, 170
Durham, J. W., 3
Durham, England, 46, 79, 105, 301
Durisch, L. L., 258
Du Roselle, Bruno, 47
Dussart, F., 272
Du Tremblier (personal name), 96
Dutton, C. E., 40
Dyer, J. G., 26
Dyrenfurth, G. O., 152
Dzhanadar'ia Plain, Russia, 337

Eagle Ford quadrangle, Tex., 212
Eardley, A. J., 207, 292
East, W. G., 79; ed., 54, 91, 225
East African Agricultural and
Forestry Research Organisation,
277

East African Tsetse and Trypanoso-
miasis Research and Reclamation
Organization, 149
East Anglia, England, 45
East Indians in South Africa, 53
East Indies, 35, 283. See also
Indonesia
Easterbrook, L. F., 176
Eastland County, Tex., 296
Eastphalia, Germany, 303
Eaton, V. L., 34
Eavenson, H. N., 34
Eberswald, Germany, 223
Ebright, J. R., 295
Echeverri Iglesias, Hernan, tr.,
170
Echo Cliffs, Ariz., 133
Echo Township, Ont., 98
Eckert, W. J., 91
Eckert-Greifendorff, Max, 283
Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient,
*311
Ecological Society of America, 166
Ecologists Union, 166
Econometric Society, 286
Economisch-Technologisch Instituut
voor Zuid-Holland, 105
Economist. Intelligence Unit, 111
Ector County, Tex., 296
Ecuador, 19, 216
Eddrachillis, Scotland, 45
Edinburgh University, 267
Edinburgh, Scotland, 267
Editions Géographiques de France,
*268
Editora Minas Gerais, *174
Edmonton, Alberta, 70
Edwards, A. C., 234
Edwards, H. J., 259
Edwards, Tudor, 330
Edwards, W. H., 221
Edwards, Wilfrid, 177
Egerton, Sir Alfred, 125
Eggers, H. J., 95, 96
Eggleston, Wilfrid, 69
Egler, F. E., 210
Egypt. Ministry of Commerce and
Industry, 109
Egypt. Ministry of War and Marine.
 Meteorological Dept., 148
Egypt, 52, 84, 109, 148, 187, 190,
 191, 229, 275, 307, 334, 335
Eifler, G. K., 132
Eimern, J. van, 186
Einstein, H. A., 92

Eire - see Ireland
Eiteman, W. J., 36
Ekhart, E., 140, 141
Ekstedt, Ivar, 183
Elbe River, Germany, 141
Elburz Mts., Iran, 23
El-Hatillo region, Venezuela, 328
Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 308
Elkhorn River Valley, Nebr., 100
Elkin, A. P., 154
Ella Island, Greenland, 195
Ellice Islands, 26
Elliott, Malcolm, 2
Ellis, Havelock, 176
Ellis, Ridsdale, 166
Elmiger, F., 341
Elosegui, Jesus, 51
El Paso County, Tex., 296
Elsevier atlas, *320
Elwood, P. H., 100
Embree, J. F., 311
Emeis, Walther, 48
Emerson, N. B., tr., 281
Emerson, Rupert, 57
Emery, K. O., 26
Emery, K. O., 12
Emery County, Utah, 327
Emilia, Italy, 145, 273
Emmanuel, Marthe, 243
Emory, K. P., 88
Emperaire, J., 175
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 266
Empresa Nacional de Electricidad, S. A., Santiago, 138
Emsland, Germany, 222
Endeavour (ship), 315
Enequist, Gerd, 143, 180, 181; ed., 180
Engel, C. E., 303
Engelberg, Switzerland, 178
Engineers Joint Council. Water Policy Panel, 70
England, 15, 46, 79, 105, 139, 177, 204, 218, 219, 249, 267, 301, 330
English Channel, 267
Enköping, Sweden, 180
Entre Ríos, Argentina, 77
Equatoria, A. E. Sudan, 335
Erbaa, Turkey, 54
Erg d'Oubari, Fezzan, 21
Ericson, D. B., 249
Ericson, Leif, 252
Ericsson, Emily, 231
Erie Canal, 71
Erinq, Sirri, 320
Eritrea, 110, 231, 308
Erlinger road map, 290
Ermel, Hans, 17
Escagüés y Javierre, Isidoro, 146
Escalante, S. V. de, 320
Eskimo language, 242
Eskimos, 89, *98, 117, 281, 341; Alaska, 7; 322; Canada, 255; Greenland, 282
Espadanal, Portugal, 306
Espenshade, E. B., 119, 290
Esquer, G., 307
Essen, Germany, 223
Essex County, Va., 72
Estienne, P., 122
Estonia, 183, 271
Estremadura, Portugal, 108
Ethiopia, 109, 231, 253, 275
Etna, Mt., Sicily, 50, 186
Etzlaub, Erhard, 163
Euboea Island, Greece, 145
Euphrates Valley, 187, 190, 191
Eurasia, 95
Europe, 1, 15, 45, 78, 104, 138, 176, 189, 215, 217, 253, 266, 283, 284, *286, 289, 290, 300, *300, 329
Europe, Central, 47, 141, 222, *222, 305
Europe, Eastern, 47, 82, 141, 144
Europe, Southeastern, 19, 108, 141, 145, 184, 185, 226, 272, 273, 305, 333. See also Balkans
Europe, Western, 15
European Agricultural Authority, 329
European Coal and Steel Community
Draft Convention, 138
European Economic Co-operation, 117
European Plain, 107
European Recovery Program, 104
Euwe, W., 57, 58
Evans, F. C., 287
Evans, G. L., 262
Evans, G. L. B., 177
Evans, Lewis, 247
Evans, R. F., 23
Evans, T. W., 251, 266
Evans report, 42, 43
Everest, Mt., 236, 338
Everglades National Park, Fla., 130
Everhart, D. L., 201
Evers, W., 303

Evrard, Fierre, 46
Eweland, Nigeria, 84, 148
Ewers, J. K., 240, 312
Ewing, Maurice, 249
Exeter, Rhode Island, 71
Expéditions Polaires Françaises -
 see French Polar Expeditions
Extremadura, Spain, 334
Eyre, S. R., 26
Eyre, Lake, S. Australia, 26, 340

Fabatz, A. B., *162
Fabiani, Ramiro, 186
Facon (personal name), 105
Faegri, Knut, 64
Faeroe Islands, 48
Fage, Anita, 216
Fairbanks, Alaska, 242
Fairbridge, R. W., 29, 31
Fairlie, J. F., 97
Falcon, N. L., 219
Falcón, Venezuela, *172, 264
Falkland Islands, 78, 90, 138, 155
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 243
El-Fandy, H. G., 187
Fang (tribe), Gabon, 230
Fannin County, Tex., 296
Fano, Italy, 306
Far East, 5, 23, 35, 54, 86, 150, 189, 233, 319
Faria, J. B. de, 174
Faroughy, Abbas, 234
Farstad, L., 322
Farwell, George, 340
Fataleka (tribe), Malaita Island, 116
Faulkner, H. U., 10
Faust, H., 249
Fawcett, C. B., 67
Fawcett, P. H., 137
Faye, Helen, 210
Fearey, R. A., 24
Federal Council of European Minorities and Regions, *300
Fehn, Hans, 17
Fehrenbacher, J. B., 72
Feio, Mariano, 306, 333
Fellman, J. D., 100
Fellner, C. de, 185
Fellows, R. E., 36
Fels, Edwin, 140, 142, 333
Fenelon, K. G., 202
Fénelon, Paul, 46, 47, 178, 221
Fent, O. S., 260

Fenton, E. W., 267
Fenton, "Yllie, 200
Ferguson, V. M., 167
Fernandes, Valentim, 319
Fernández-Llabre, J. L., 228
Fernow, B. E., 129
Ferrara, Italy, 50
Ferreira da Cunha, João, 44
Ferrer, J. de B., 321
Ferreyra, Ramón, 76
Ferry, Philip, 133
Fetzer, W. G., 213
Fezzan, 21
Fidias Jiménez, Tomás, 102
Field, Henry, 189, 234
Field, W. O., jr., 7
Fiji Islands, 89, 155, 242, 313, 340
Filchner, Wilhelm, 291
Finch, T. L., 74
Findeisen, Hans, 278
Finland, 18, 48, 81, 107, 143, 183, *183, 224, 271, 304
Finnell, H. H., 297
Finns in Wisconsin, 131
Finó, J. F., 265
Finsterwalder, Richard, 143, 186, 268, 275
Firbas, F., 141
Firth, Alfred, 302
Fischer, Eric, 294
Fisher, C. A., 54
Fisher, D. W., 324
Fisher, N. H., 242
Fisher, R. H., 159
Fisher, W. B., 23
Fisk, Brad, 234
Fisk, H. N., 212, 259
Fitzgerald, C. P., 55
Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 53
FitzGerald, Gerald, 128, 209
Fitz Osborne, F., 70
Fitz Roy, M., Argentina, 176
Flakne, J. T., 7
Flanders, B. C., 2
Flanders, 105, 267
Flathead River, Mont., 74
Fleck, Rudolph, comp., 225
Fleming, C. A., 241
Flemish people, Belgium, 16
Flensburg, Germany, 332
Fletcher, M. I., 319
Fleure, H. J., 330
Flint, R. F., 36, 59, 124, 158, 202
Flis, Jan, 225

Flohn, Hermann, 64, 121
Florence, Italy, 83, 146, 227
Flores, Angel, 84, 187, 275
Flores, Teodoro, 206
Flores Morales, Angel, 148
Flores W., Hector, 175
Florida. State Board of Conservation. Division of Water Survey and Research, 259
Florida. State Road Dept., *10
Florida, *10, 38, 39, 72, 100, 130, 167, *211, 258, 259, 295
Florida Keys, 100
Flumendosa River, Sardinia, 50
Flury, Franz, 5
Flyschberg, Austria, 144
Fobes, C. B., 257
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, *6, 54, 138, 175
Fogg, Walter, 54
Fohs, F. J., 161
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 334
Foose, R. M., 38
Foran, W. R., 188
Forat de les Gralles, Spain, 274
Forbes, Rosita, 13
Forbes, V. S., 96
Forcart, Lothar, 190
Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., 75
Ford, P., 15
Forez, France, 47
Formosa. Commission for Conservation of Taiwan Documents, 320
Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 190
Formosa, 56, 113, 190, 236, *236, 310, 338
Formosa, Argentina, 77
Forrester, R. B., 301
Forschungstelle für landwirtschaftliche Planung und Landschaftsgestaltung in Lübeck, *223
Forsskal, Petrus, 86
Forster, Kent, ed., 163
Fort Smith, Ark., 168
Fosberg, F. R., 220, 241, 263
Foss, Hilmar, ed., 48
Foster, G. M., 227
Foster, W. D., 32
Fouet, R., 221
Fouss, E. P., 80
Fouta-Djallon, 52, 307
Fowler, H. D., 73
Fowler, Phillip, 294
Fox, A. B., 162
Fox, Sir Cyril, 301
Fox, J. V., 194
Fox, W. W., 261
Foy, B. L., comp., 297
Fraise, André, 57, 193
Fraling, Hilde, 142
França, Ary, 3
France. Haut Commissariat de la République Française à Madagascar et Dépendances, *189
France. Inspection Générale pour l'Union Française et l'Etranger, 46
France. Institut Géographique National, *268, *299, *302, *323, *340
France. Institut Géographique National, 47
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, 16, 112, 220
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer, 43, 275, 276
France. Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Direction des Mines, *268
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 249
France, 16; 17, 35, 46, 47, 80, 105, 106, 139, 140, 177, 178, 185, 220, 221, 224, 268, *268, 302, *302, 330, 331
Francia, O. T. di, 50
Franco da Rocha, Brazil, 76
Frank, Bernard, 9, 296
Franke, Wilhelm, 123
Frankel, J., 57
Frankfort am Main, Germany, 179
Frankforter, W. D., 100
Franklin, Sir John, 206
Fraser River, B. C., 8, 128
Fraser-Tytler, Sir W. K., 23
Frebold, Hans, 190
Frederick, J. T., 100
Free Enterprise uranium prospect, Kont., 327
Freedman, Jacob, 71
Freeman, O. W., 74, 88, 157, 261; ed., 169
Freeman, T. N., 242
Freeman, T. V., 176
Freer, T. St. B., 62
Freiday, Dean, 213
Freimuth, H., 104
Freitas, R. O. de, 265

Freitas Marcondes, J. V., 136
French Himalayan Expedition, 1950, 279
French in Canada, 208; Kansas, 100
French Indo-China - see Indo-China
French Polar Expeditions, 90, 116, 117, 282
French Scientific expedition to California, 1877-1879, 327
Frère, Suzanne, 16
Fresno County, Calif., 213
Freuchen, Peter, 281
Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *226
Friedman, S. T., 210
Friedrich, Wilhelm, 223
Fries, R. F., 325
Friesland, Germany, 222
Frilot Cove, La., 261
Frisby, E. M., 285
Fristrup, Børge, 59
Frizell, J. B., 267
Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 313
Frödin, Bertil, 314
Frödin, John, 150, 180, 182
Frödin, John, 126
Froidevaux, Henri, 163
Front Range, Colo., 297
Frontenac County, Ont., 165
Frost, R. E., 62, 63
Fry, G. C., 6
Frye, J. C., 211, 212
Frye, R. N., 310; ed., 336
Fryxell, Fritiof, 12
Fuchs, V. E., 243
Fuechsel, C. F., 98
Fuenzalida V., Hurlberto, 300
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 188
Fuglister, F. C., 243
Fujimama, Iit., Japan, 55
Fujioka, Kenjirō, 279
Fukien, China, 113
Fulton, Z. M. K., jr., 72
Fulton County, Ill., 131
Fulton County, N. Y., 295
Fulton County, Pa., 258
Furon, Raymond, 186, 235
Fussell, G. E., 45
Gabler, H. M., 249
Gabon, 148, 230, 276
Gachon, L., 106
Gaddis, V. H., 265
Gailtaler Alps, Austria, 144
Gálábov, Jivco, 198
Galápagos Islands, 136
Galbraith, J. S., 128
Galibert, G., 17
Galindo y Villa, Dolores, 95
Galindo y Villa, Jesús, 95
Gallet, André, 331
Gällivare, Sweden, 181
Gallo, Rodolfo, 289, 291, 321
Gallura, Sardinia, 146
Gambi, Lucio, 226
Gambia, 52, 84, 228, 229
Gambia River, 229
Gamble, S. G., 128
Gao, French W. Africa, 307
Gardner, Gérard, 254
Garfield, V. E., 7
Garfield County, Utah, 327
Garhwal Himalayas, 152, 238
Garhwalis (tribe), India, 237
Garibaldi, It., B. C., 208
Garland, G. D., 70
Garner, F. H., 123
Garnier, B. J., 312
Garo-Rajmahal Gap, India, 339
Garraf, Spain, 51
Garrett, Garet, 323
Garry, Robert, 191, 192
Gartlein, C. W., 127
Gary, H. C., 143
Gascony, France, 16
Gaspé, Quebec, 70, 165
Gassdorf, K. O., *80
Gatačko Folje, Yugoslavia, 333
Gateau, A., 252
Gates, P. W., 211
Gates, R. H., 257
Gâtine, France, 46, 177
Gatine de Farthenay, France, 331
Gatun Lake, Panama, 171
Gauroy, Pierre, 242
Gaussin, H., *340
Gaussin, P.-R., 221
Gautier, Father, 276
Gautier, Marcel, 46, 331
Gavazzi, Artur, 163
Gave, France, 140
Gaviota, Calif., 133, 298
Geddes, Arthur, 267
Gedye, G. E. R., tr., 144
Gee, E. R., 152
Geem, E. van, 231
Geiger, R., 319
Geisler, Walter, 206
Gelich, F., 49
Gellert, J. F., 108, 242
Geneva, Switzerland, 5

Gennevilliers, France, 331
Gentilcore, R. L., 165
Gentili, C. A., 77
Gentilli, J., 58, 88, 200
Geographical Institute, Edinburgh, *330
Geographical Society of India, 205
Geological Association of Canada, *37
Geological Museum, London, 124
Geological Society of America, *37, 284
Geological Society of America. Committee on Radio-active Carbon 14, 251
George, Pierre, 144, 160, 333
George Sound, N. Z., 313
Georgetown, British Guiana, 76
Georgi, Johannes, 243
Georgia. Dept. of Mines, Mining, and Geology, 258
Georgia: State Highway Dept.; 258
Georgia, 6, 10, 38, 100, 167, 211, 258, 325
Georgian Bay, Ont., 255
Georgsdorf, Germany, 222
Gera, Germany, 179
Gerassimow, I. P., 235
Gerbrandy, P. S., 88
Gerdes, W. F., 199
Gerig, Benjamin, 84
Germans in the Arctic, 313; Chile, 15; Middle West, 168; South America, 44
Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 331
Germany. Hydrographisches Institut, *26, *27
Germany. Länderrat des Amerikanischen Besatzungsgebiets, 47
Germany. Meteorologischer Dienst, 35, 320
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 7
Germany. Reichsamt für Bodenforschung: Abt, Geophysik, 222
Germany, *6, 17, 34, 47, 48, *80, 81, 106, 141-143, 162, 179, 222, *222, 223, *223, 268-270, 303, *303, 304, 331, 332
Gerona, Spain, 274
Gesäuseberge, Austria, 144
Gettys, William, 325
Geyer, R. A., 10
Ghana; French W. Africa, 203
Ghani, A. R., comp., 311
Ghani bin Bagul, Abdul, 115
Ghate, B. G., 150
Ghegs (tribe), Albania, 108
Gherzi, E., 113, 237
Ghiglione, Piero, 329
Ghori, G. K., 339
Giampaolo, Leopoldo, 273
Giannini, Amedeo, 86, 184, 185
Gibbings, Robert, 330
Gibbon, J. M., 128
Gibbs, H. S., 281
Gibbs, W. J., 233, 341
Gibraltar, 20, 274
Gibson, C. R., 276
Gibson, J. D., ed., 8
Giddings, J. L., 164
Gidel, H. H., 30
Giffard, E. O., 245
Gifford, E. W., 242
Gigondas-Suzette, Massif de, France, 47
Gigout, H., 51
Gil Hunilla, Ladislao, 203
Gila River & Valley, Southwestern U. S., 133, 170, 327
Gilbert, E. J., 61, 127
Gilbert, J. E., 323
Gilbert Islands, 26, 83
Gill, E. D., 116
Gill, Tom, 134
Gilli, Alexander, 23
Gilliard, E. T., 313
Gillie, F. B., 287, 301
Gilluly, James, 198
Gilman, C. S., 209
Giménez Fernández, H., 291
Ginsburg, N. S., 237
Girão, Amorim, 273
Girod, J. A., 331
Gisborne, New Zealand, 193
Gist, N. P., ed., 11
Giusti, Ugo, 50
Glat Valley, Switzerland, 178
Glen Canyon, Ariz., 133
Glendinning, R. I., 61
Glick, F. C.; 293
Globusmuseum, Vienna, 253
Gloucester, Australia, 115
Glover, R., 35
Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 113
Goburg, Germany, 270
Goby, J. E., 307
Godard, Alain, 220
Godavari region, India, 114
Goddard, E. N., 297

Godfrey, W. S., 324
Godfrey, Walter, 280
Godlund, Sven, 107, 224
Godske, C. L., 180
Godwin, H., 66, 139
Goff, F. R., 34
Goggin, J. H., 72
Gôhara, Yasuma, 55
Goiano, Brazil, 265
Gold Coast. Public Relations Dept., 275, 276
Gold Coast. Survey Dept., *229
Gold Coast, 84, 228, 229, *229, 275, 276, 307
Gold Creek, Alaska, 128
Goldin, E., 112
Goldman, E. A., 263
Goldschmidt, J., 332
Goldschmidt, Walter, 263
Goldswain, Jeremiah, 126
Goldthwait, J. W., *210
Goldthwait, R. P., 40, *210
Goldup, John, 243
Golpaygan, Persia, 235
Golubeva, L. A., 49
Gomes, Carlos, 103
Gomes, Sousa, 67
Gomez, M. R., 75
Gómez de Orozco, Federico, 206
Gonçalves, Júlio, 188
González, A. R., 266
Gonzalez Bonorino, Felix, 77, 265
Gonzalez P., Epifanio, 135
Gonzalez Vale, H. A., 173
Gonzales Observatory, B. C., 128
Goode, J. P., 290
Goodell, M. R., 260
Goodwin, Peter, 114
Goodwin, W. M., 129
Goomalibee Parish, Australia, 154
Gorakhpur, India, 238
Gordon, A. H., 199
Gordon, D. C., 155
Gordon, L. M., 132
Gordon, Mackenzie, 171
Gordon, W. A., 235
Gorée Island, Fr. W. Africa, 335
Goris, J. A., 231
Goron, Lucien, 302
Gortani, Lichelle, 185
Gossett, F. R., 197
Goswami, B. K., 238
Gotley, A. V., 233, 341
Goto Archipelago, Japan, 279
Göttingen, Germany, 269
Gottmann, Jean, 67, 130, 150, 190, 234
Gottschalk, L. C., 131
Götzinger, Gustav, 144
Gougenheim, André, 246
Gould, F. W., 169
Gourou, Pierre, 21, 86, 110, 192, 202, 216, 279
Goussinsky, B., 157
Gowangardie Parish, Australia, 154
Gradmann, Robert, 126, 206, 291
Grafton, N., 257
Graham, J. B., 258
Graham, R. B., 323
Graham Land, Antarctica, 314, 341
Grahmann, Rudolf, 269
Granada, Spain, 227
Grand Contour Canal, England, 330
Grandidier, Alfred, 189
Grandidier, Guillaume, 189, 200
Grandin (personal name), 229
Granqvist, Gunnar, 18
Grant, U. S., 3d., 12
Grater, R. K., 213
Gray, Gordon, 123, 129
Grayson County, Tex., 296
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 89, 240
Great Basin, Utah, 11
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 87
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 13, 18, 78, 85, 134, 280, 328
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 25
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 13, 22, 26, 78, 84, 85, 89, 148, 171, 301, 335
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry, 147
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Geological Surveys, 35, 201
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Directorate of Colonial (Geodetic and Topographical) Surveys, 266
Gt. Brit. Colonial Products Advisory Bureau (Plant and Animal), 7
Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and South-East Asia, 25
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 124
Gt. Brit. General Register Office, 330

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 1, 116, 121
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 78, *218
Gt. Brit. Overseas Food Corporation, 139
Gt. Brit. Treasury. Economic Information Unit, 25
Great Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
Great Falls, Mont., 327
Great Lakes, 8, 211, 256
Great Plains, Western U. S., 101, 297
Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 74
Great Whale River Eskimo, Canada, 255
Greece, 108, 145, 185, 333, 336
Greeks, 34
Greeley, W. B., 166
Greely Relief Expedition, 1804, 281
Green, F. H. W., 249, 285, 301
Greenberg, J. H., 109
Greenbrier County, W. Va., 99
Greenbushes Mineral Field, Australia, 240
Greene, L. S., ed., 287
Greene County, Ohio, 40
Greenhood, David, 197
Greenland, 59, 69, 89, 116, 195, 282, 289, 314
Greenman, E. F., 255
Greenway, J. D., 134
Gregg County, Tex., 296
Gregory, H. E., 12
Grenada, B. W. I., 13
Gresty, J. A., 58
Greve, Ernesto, 137
Grévisse, F., 308
Grey, A. L., 151
Gribaudi, Dino, 50, 145, 160
Gribaudi, Piero, 127
Griess, P. R., 216
Griffiths, Denzil, tr., 110
Griggs, R. F., 7
Grigna, Italy, 226
Grigor'ev, A. A., 183; ed., 321
Grill, R., 184
Grimes, W. F., ed., 319, 330
Gringorten, I. I., 249
Gripp, Karl, 48, 194
Griscom, Andrew, 208
Grob, Ernst, 152
Groeber, Pablo, 217
Groenman, Sj.; 46
Grogan, F. O., 242
Grossglockner Alps, Austria, 108
Grøtsund, Norway, 224
Grousson, Roger, 264
Grunder, G. A., 312
Grundström, Sven, 107
Gruner, J. W., 213
Grytøy, Elias, 48
Guacharo Cave, Venezuela, 173
Guadalhorce River, Spain, 51
Guadeloupe, West Indies, 264
Guadeloupe Island, Mexico, 75
Guadiana River, Portugal, 306
Guajira Indians, Colombia, 173; Venezuela, 264
Guam, 116, 155, 241, 281, 313
Guarico area, Venezuela, 14, *172
Guarilhos, Brazil, 76
Guarrera, S. A., 300
Guatemala, 171, 263
Gudiño Aguilar, Octavio, 299
Gueneau, Louis, 331
Guernsey, J. L., 40
Gueydon de Dives, M. J., 331
Guhl, Ernesto, 103
Guiana; British, 13, 14, 42, 43, 76
Guiana, Dutch, 103, 174, 215, 328
Guiana, French, 13, 174, 215, 264, 329
Guichonnet, Paul, 47, 140
Guidi, Franco, 157
Guilbot, Jacques, 21
Guilcher, André, 31, 220, 224
Guilkey, P. C., 168
Guimarães, F. de M. S., 44
Guinea coast, Africa, 110
Guinea, French, 21, 84, 187, 229, 275, 307
Guinea, Gulf of, 53, 96
Guinea, Portuguese, 21, 148, 335
Guinea, Spanish, 276
Guipúzcoa, Spain, 51
Guiza, Reinaldo, 170
Gulf Coast, 101, 261
Gulf Stream, 27, 196, 243
Gullwing Lake, Canada, 37
Gunnison National Monument, Colo., 74
Guntersville Basin, Ala., 212
Gurevich, B. L., 49
Gurlitt, Dietrich, 19
Gurvich, I.-IA., 183

Gušić, Branimir, 185
Gusinde, Martin, 149
Gustafsson, G. G., 180
Gutenberg, Beno, 158
Guttersohn, Heinrich, 311
Guthrie, A. B., jr., 73
Guyot, Alfred, 278
Guzik, Kazimierz, 184
Guzman Parada, Jorge, 103
Gwynne, C. S., 131
Gypsum Valley, Colo., 12

Haack, Hermann, 291
Haalck, H., 247
Haarlem Lake, Netherlands, 220
Habich, Eduardo de, ed., 76
Hachey, H. B., 208, 243
Hacker, W. R., 87, 88
Hackett, Brian, 107, 224, 287, 291
Hacking, Sir John, 330
Hadary, Gideon, 235
Haddon-Cave, C. P., 340
Hafen, L. R., ed., 73
Hage, C., 219
Hageman, Ernst, *223
Hagen, H. A., 168, 325
Hagen, Toni, 157
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 224
Haight, F. J., 121
Hailey, Lord W. H. H., 186, 228
Haiti, 42, 75, 102, 134
Haiti Tourist Information Bureau, N. Y., 134
Hakone Volcano, Japan, 310
Hale, John, ed., 218
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 37
Hall, C. J. J. van, ed., 25
Haller, William, 210
Hallert, B., 62
Halmaheira, Moluccas, 239
Halper, Albert, 260
Hamada Zeher, Fezzan, 21
Hamboulas, K., 235
Hamburg, Germany, 303
Haridoun, H. O., 187
Hamil, F. C., 208
Hamilton, Andrew, 75, 298
Hamilton, Charles, ed., 9
Hamilton, D. K., 11, 248
Hamilton, Janet, tr., 146
Hamilton, lit., Calif., 262
Hammarby, Sweden, 182
Hamy, E. T., 327
Han, C. C., 313
Han, Yu-Shan, 56

Hance, W. A., 176
Hancock, W. K., 67, 78
Hand, Susan, 327
Handin, J. W., 133
Handlin, Oscar, 293
Hangchow, China, 113
Hann, Julius von, 199
Hannahville Indian community, Mich., 259
Hanno, 125, 206
Hanoi, Viet Nam, 88
Hanseatic League, 269
Hansen, G. H., comp., 12
Hansen, H. F., 98
Hansen, Kaj, 271
Hansen, Poul, 183
Hansen, Viggø, 48
Hanson, E. P., 1
Hanson, G. F., 324
Hansteda, Denmark, 270
Hantke, Gustav, 247
Happy Jack mine, Utah, 327
Harada, Yoshimichi, 151
Harang, L., 283
Harbeck, G. E., 257, 261
Harder, R. W., 261
Hardin, C. H., 166, 287
Hardin, J. R., 256
Harding, W. D., 37, 165
Hardison, C. H., 259
Hare, F. K., 61, 64, 255
Harlan, C. L., 161
Harland, W. B., ed., 121
Harman, Zena, 234
Harmon County, Okla., *168
Harper, R. A., 100
Harradine, F., 12
Harrah, David, 216
Harrar, J. G., 13
Harrington, Lyn, 207, 293
Harrington, Richard, 8
Harris, A. J., 72
Harris, C. D., 125
Harris, C. G., 78
Harris Island, Scotland, 218
Harrison, A. E., 213
Harrison, H. T., 169
Harrison, J. A., 55, 310
Harrison, M. R., 206
Harrison, R. E., *233
Harrison County, Tex., 296
Harrisonson, Tom, 115, 193
Hart, H. C., 287
Hartke, W., 318
Hartley, C. W. S., 192

Hartnagel, C. A., 257
Hartog, J. M., 117
Hartshorne, Richard, 315
Harvard Andean Expedition, 216
Harvie, C. H., 109
Harwood, Trevor, 242
Hasa, Arabia, 310
Hash, L. J., 295
Haslund-Christensen, Henning, 36
Hassmann, Heinrich, 225, 303
Hastrup, Frits, 180, 270
Hatcher, Halene, 33, 71, 197
Hatillo district, Dominican Republic, 171
Hatt, F. K., ed., 286
Hattersley, F. E., 208
Hattersley-Smith, G., 243
Hattori, Tadahiko, 29
Haüfler, Vlastislav, 49
Haughton, J. F., 176
Haurwitz, B., 27
Haury, Paul, 46
Hauser, P. L., 129
Haushofer, Albrecht, 283, 289
Haute-Roya, France, 331
Haute-Save, France, 221
Hava, N. B.-B., 112
Havenga, N. C., 111
Havza, Turkey, 54
Hawaii. Bank. Dept. of Business Research, 241
Hawaii. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, 89
Hawaii. Commissioner of Public Lands, 116
Hawaiian Islands, 58, 88, 89, 155, *166, *209, 241, 281
Hawkes, Jacquette, 218
Hawley, A. H., 287
Hayashi, Kôzô, 55
Hayes, R. C., 281
Haynes, B. C., 26
Haynes, G. E., 306
Hazara Mongols, Afghanistan, 278
Hazard, H. W., comp., *203
Heald, K. C., 30, 33
Heald, H. T., 71
Healy, J., 240, 241
Heard Island, Indian Ocean, 233, 341
Heathcote, W. R., 267
Heaton, Herbert, 293
Hebrews, 5
Hebrides, Outer, 176
Hedberg, H. D., 14
Hedenstierna, Dagny, 204
Heeckt, Hugo, 18
Heeren, N. J., 239
Heezen, B. C., 249
Hefner Lake, Okla., 261
Heikkila, H. H., 133
Heim, Arnold, 43, 152
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 36
Heinemeyer, W. F., 157
Heinitz, Wilhelm, 230
Heintzleman, B. F., 7
Heiskanen, W., 63, 197, 245
Heizer, R. F., 12
Hela, Ilmo, 18, 63, 64, 82
Helbig, Herbert, 69
Helbig, Karl, 153
Held, C. C., 304
Helfritz, Hans, 90
Hellstern-Nielsen, Chr., tr., 35
Helmer, Marie, 204
Helmrich, Wilhelm, 48, 142
Heltemes, C. J., 39
Hem, J. D., 133
Hempel, Ludwig, 269
Henao Jaramillo, Jaime, 172
Hendricks, T. A., 168
Hengshan, China, 237
Henkries Valley, S. Africa, 232
Hennepin, Louis, 167
Hennig, Edwin, 178
Hennig, Richard, 289
Henry, Simone, 178
Henry, T. R., 27
Henry Mts., Utah, 327
Herald, F. A., ed., 261
Herald & Weekly Times, Ltd., 312
Hérault, France, 331
Herbertson, Dorothy, 127
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 82, 333
Herklotz, G. A. C., 311
Hermanns, Matthias, 56
Hernández Corzo, Antonio, 298
Hernandez-Facheco, Eduardo, 51, 52, 334
Herremans, H. P., 16
Herrick, Samuel, 315
Herrmann, Albert, 269
Herrmann, Ernst, 313
Hershberger, H. F., 99
Herzog, Maurice, 279
Hesbaye, Belgium, 80
Hesse, Paul, 142
Hesse, Richard, 200
Hesse, Germany, 142
Hesselberg, Erik, 117

Hettema, H., 177
Hewes, L. I., 279
Hewitt, D. F., 98
Heyerdahl, Thor, 155, 244
Heyerdahl, Thor, 36
Heyning, N., 115
Heywood, G. S. P., 56
Hiatt, R. W., 340
Hibben, F. C., 262, 321
Hidalgo Nieto, Manuel, 214
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 169
Higbee, E. C., 215
Higbee, H. W., 258
Higgins, Anthony, 211
High Plains, Western U. S., 297
Highsmith, R. H., jr., 213; ed., 11
Hilgenriede, Germany, 222
Hill, G. W., 131
Hill, M. F., 335
Hill, R. A., 2
Hill, R. L., 323
Hills, T. L., 313
Hilterman, H., 222
Himadeh, S. B., 233
Himalayas, 151, 152, 279, 338
Himel, William, tr., 299
Hingt, Hans, 270
Hintzman, A. J., 260
Hjulström, Filip, 125, 182
Hobbes, J. C., 57
Hobbs, C. C.; comp., 115
Hobbs, W. H., 34, 35
Hobson, A. C., 330
Hobson, G. D., ed., 123
Hobson, P. H., 45
Hobson, R. A., 240
Hobson, R. P., 322
Hobugt, Denmark, 48
Hocking, D. M., 340
Hodge, W. C., 74
Hodges, J. C., 13
Hodgkin, R. A., 229
Hodgson, E. A., 8
Hodna, Algeria, 21
Hoel, Adolf, 195
Hoepken, Frederico, 216
Hoffet, J. H., 88
Hoffman, G. W., 305
Hoffmeister, J., *222
Hofford, Donald, 235
Hofgeismar, Germany, 270
Hohenzollern, Germany, 142
Hoiberg, O. G., 259
Hokkaido, Japan, 55, 290, 310
Hol, J. B. L., 219
Holand, H. R., 162, 167
Holla Bend Bottom, Ark., 326
Holland, Charles, 54
Holland, S. S., 129
Holm, K. F., 17
Holmer, N. W., 263
Holmes, C. H., 26
Holmes, Olive, 22
Holmquist, J. D., ed., 211
Holmsen, Gunnar, 180
Holmsen, Per, 180
Holmyard, E. J., 321
Holstein, Germany, 48, 270
Holtedahl, Hans, 180
Höltker, Georg, 58
Holtved, Erik, 117, 341
Homet, Esteban, 78, 90
Honduras, 6, 13, 328
Honduras, British, 42, 43
Hong Kong Royal Observatory, 56, 236, 244
Hong Kong, 56, 152, 237, 280, 311
Honigmann, J. J., 255
Honolulu, 89
Hooijer, D. A., 114, 191
Hooker, Marjorie, 292
Hoover, C. B., 99
Hoover, O. H., 322
Hope, N. Dak., 39
Hopi Indians, 41
Hopkins, D. H., 128
Hopkins, J. F., 132
Hoppe, Gunnar, 143, 181, 182
Hora, S. L., 93, 114
Horn, A. G., 168
Horn, Werner, 5, 205, 289
Horred, Sweden, 143
Horton, A. C., jr., 9
Hose, H. R., 42
Hoskins, H. L., 33, 94, 111
Hososima, Japan, 151
Hossfeld, P. S., 193
Hot Springs, Ark., 40
Hotchkiss, Jed., 324
Hounsell, Gert, 301
Hourani, C. A., 337
Hourani, G. F., 125, 155
House Beautiful. Climate Control Project, 98
Houston, C. S., 236
Houston, H. H., 11
Houston, J. M., 306
Howard, R. W., 210
Howard County, Tex., 296
Howarth, M. D., 253

Howarth, O. J. R., 301
Howe, G. M., 139
Howe, H. H., 99
Howell, Thomas, 192
Howie, D. C., 154
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 63
Hsieh, Chiang, 55
Hsu, F. L. K., 281
Hu, C. Y., 68
Huallaga, Peru, 76
Huancayo, Peru, 43
Huang-Tan-Kou, China, 237
Hubatschek, Erika, 144, 272
Hubbard, G. D., 150, 205
Huber, Ernst, 152
Huber, Paul, 80
Hudson, F. S., 263
Hudson, G. D., 257; ed., 205
Hudson Bay, 35, 96, 208
Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 35, 128
Hueber, Ernst, 186
Hueck, Kurt, 175, 248, 266
Huerta, Spain, 306
Hughes, J. S., 312
Hughes, P. L., 287, 301
Hughes, R. H., 152
Hughes, W. F., 296
Hultblad, Filip, 162, 181, 182
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 173
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 6, 127, 291
Humboldt Bay, Calif., 298
Humlum, Johannes, 41, 151; tr., 242
Hunan, China, 237
Hungary, 49, 67, 144, 184, 305, 333
Hungry Horse Dam, Mont., 74
Hunker, H. L., 328
Hunt, C. B., 30, 41
Hunt, L. M., 252
Hunter-Manning-Myall Province, Australia, 240
Huntington, Ellsworth, 200
Hunza, India, 113, 114
Huppertz, J., 147, 150
Hurewitz, J. C., 310, 337
Hurley, Frank, 340
Hurley, Ray, 256
Hursh, C. R., 199, 203
Hurst, F. B., 240
Hurst, H. E., 275
Hutzer, Christoph, 162
Hurtig, Theodor, 47
Hurwitz, N., 232
Hurwitz, S., 112
Husain, A. A., 112
Husain, A. F. A., 192
Hustich, Ilmari, 224, 255
Hutchison, I. W., 273
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 126, 332
Hutton, James, 321
Huxley, Elspeth, 334
Huysse, W. R., 109
Huystee, Th. van, 115
Hybels, R. J., 40

I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Germany, 141
Ibadan, Nigeria, 110
Iberian Peninsula, 146, 274. See also Portugal; Spain
Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 147
Ibn Azzuz Maquim, Mohammad, 186
Ibn Jubayr, 252
Ibn-Khalidoun, 35
Icana River, Brazil, 174
Iceland, 48, 81, 116, 179, 281, 304
Ida, K., 56
Idaho University, 262
Idaho, 101, 132, 261
Idaho Falls, Idaho, 101
Idrobo, J. M., 215
Ifni, Africa, 275, 334
Igualada, Spain, 147
Iguape River, Brazil, 14
Iki Island, Japan, 338
Île-de-France, France, 220
Ilešić, Svetozar, 185
Ilin, M., 278
Iller River, Germany, 162
Illescas Pasquel, Francisco, 299
Illingworth, Frank, 281
Illinois, 40, 72, 100, 131, 168, 212, 260
Illinois Central Railroad, 258
Imbert, E. A., 290
Impresora Uruguaya, *176
Ina Valley, Japan, 55
Indacóchea G., A. J., 43
India. Geological Survey, 320
India. Survey, *191
India. Survey. Geodetic Branch, 24
India, 24, 25, 54, 56, 57, 87, 113, 114, 151, 152, 187, 190-192, *191, 236-238, 280, 311, 336, 338, 339
Indian Ocean, 125, 155, 312
Indian Ocean Islands, 188, 189, 232, 233

Indian River, Fla., 167
Indian River, Mich., 296
Indiana. Dept. of Conservation.
 Division of Water Resources, 131
Indiana, 40, *73, 101, *101, 131,
 132, 296, 325
Indiana County, Pa., 130
Indiana Economic Council, 325
Indiana Water Conservation Conference, 132
Indians, American, 9; Alaska, 7;
 Brazil, 329; Florida, 72; Iowa,
 260; Minnesota, 39, 40; S. America,
 13; Tierra del Fuego, 138;
 Venezuela, 135. See also Alakaluf;
 Araucanian; Ariti; Aymara
 language; Aztec; Chavín; Chero-
 kees; Chilliwack; Chippewa; Crow;
 Guajira; Hannahville Indian com-
 munity; Hopi; Kadiuéu; Kauke
 language; Kicua language; Kogi;
 Maya; Motilone; Navaho; Nomlaki;
 Nooksack; Nootkan; Oyampí; Pa-
 duca; Pemone; Seminole; Toltec;
 Uru; Yuma
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indo-China. Service Géographique,
 *311
Indo-China, 57, 86-88, 115, 153,
 192, 193, 311, *311, 339
Indonesia. Geografisch Instituut
 van de Topographische Dienst,
 115
Indonesia, 25, 57, 58, 86, 88, 115,
 153, 193, 239, 263, 280, *286.
 See also East Indies
Ingham, A. I., 295
Inghirami, Padre Giovanni, 306
Ingleton, G. C., 153
Inkisi, Fr. Eq. Africa, 85
Inman, S. G., 329
Inno, Karl, 271
Innsbruck, Austria, 108
Insh, G. P., 196
Institut Fouad Ier de Désert,
 Heliopolis, 163
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,
 84
Institut Français d'Études Andines,
 Paris, 126
Institute of Navigation, 320
Institute of Pacific Relations, 26,
 193, 311, 340
Instituto Etnológico del Mag-
 dalena, 299
Instituto Panamericano de Geografía
 e Historia, 30, 36, 45
Instituut Stad en Landschap van
 Zuid-Holland, 105
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 97
Inter-American Meeting on Livestock Production, 97
Inter American Statistical Institute, 286
Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, 12
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 13
International Congress of Americanists, 29th, 298
International Congress of Sedimentology, 3d, 248
International Congress of the Pyrenees, 1st, 268
International Coordination Committee for European Migratory Movements, 177, 185
International Court of Justice, 305, 309
International Hydrographic Bureau, 144
International Hydrographic Bureau, 199
International Labor Office, 86
International Labour Organisation - see United Nations. International Labour Organisation
International Law Commission, 318
International Statistical Conferences Washington, D. C., 1947, 286
International Statistical Institute, 286
International Telecommunication Union, 125
International Tin Study Group, 4, 251
International Union for the Protection of Nature, 251
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 247, 285, 317, 322
International Union of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 247
Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, 38
Inyo County, Calif., 102
Ionides, M. G., 187, 190, 191
Iowa, 40, 100, 200
Ippolito, Felice, 186

Iquitos, Peru, 43
Iran - see Persia
Iraq, 23, 150, 190, 234, 278, 336
Irasburg quadrangle, Vt., 294
Ireland, I. T., 296, 301, 330
Ireland. Geological Survey, *78
Ireland. Ordnance Survey Office, *78
Ireland, 45, 78, *78, 104, 105, 176
Irie, Toraji, 299
Iron County, Mich., 40
Iron County, Utah, 12
Iron Springs district, Utah, 12
Iroquois County, Ill., 260
Irwin, D. L., 7
Irwin, K. G., 29
Irwin, K. J., 62
Isar River & Valley, Germany, 142, 223
Iselin, C. O'D., 196
Iserhoff River area, Quebec, 323
Islam, *203. See also Arabs; Muslims
Isle of Wight County, Va., 72
Isnard, Hildebert, 53, 85, 109, 189
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics, 150
Israel, 86; 111, 112, 150, 189, 190, 234, 278, 310, 336, 337
Israelsen, O. W., 262
Issawi, Charles, 310
Istanbul, Turkey, 234
Istituto del "Maso Chiuso", 83
Istria, 20, 185
Itajai Basin, Brazil, 329
Italian colonies, Africa, 186
Italy. Amministrazione del Catasto, 50
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale della Ricerca, 50
Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 145
Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 50
Italy. Istituto Idrografico della Marina, 50
Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Italiana, 51
Italy. Servizio Idrografico Italiano, 50
Italy, 19, 20, 35, 49, 50, 83, 145, 146, 185, 204, 226, 227, 252, 273, 305, 306, 321, 333
Itanhaém (City), Brazil, 137
Itanhaém River, Brazil, 137
Itapecuru, Brazil, 265
Itkonen, T. I., 183
Itterbeck, Germany, 222
Ituporanga, Brazil, 175
Iversen, Jöhs., 288
Ives, R. L., 13, 74, 102, 297
Ives, Vernon, 35
Ivory Coast, 52, 148, 229, 275
Iwatsu, Jun, 33
İzbırak, Reşat, 86
Izikowitz, K. G., 280
Jaci-Paraná River, Brazil, 175
Jackson, J. B., 170
Jackson, J. K., comp., 109
Jacob, C. E., 257
Jacobs, H. P., 264
Jacobsen, N. K., 116
Jacot, Arthur, 179
Jacot-Guillarmod, Jules, 152
Jacquerye, J., 149
Jacques-Félix, H., 276
Jaeger, Paul, 148
Jäger, Helmut, 270
Jalu, Raymond, 282
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics, 171
Jamaica, 42, 171, 264
James, P. E., 95, 136, 164, 170, 321
James Bay, Canada, 254, 323
Jammu, 237
Jan Mayen Island, 116
Janer, J. L., 171
Janeway, Eliot, 324
Jankuhn, Herbert, 107
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, 68
Japan. Geographic Survey Bureau, 126
Japan. Geological Survey, 35
Japan. Meteorological Research Institute, 126
Japan, 24, 55, 56, 87, 151, 190, 204, 235, 236, 279, 290, 310, 337, 338
Japanese in Peru, 174, 299
Japanese Peace Conference, San Francisco, 279
Jaques, F. P., 321
Jara, Spain, 147
Jardetzky, W. S., 31
Jarmo, Iraq, 23
Järna, Sweden, 180
Jarrett, H. R., 52, 229

Jasny, Naum, 332
Java, 58, 115
Java Sea, 25
Jeal, E. F., 111
Jeannel, René, 109
Jeannin (personal name), 21
Jeffers, K. B., 69
Jefferson, Thomas, 96
Jefferson County, Ark., 73
Jefferson County, Mont., 327
Jefferson River, Mont., 327
Jeffords, R. H., 10, 71
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 32
Jen, M.-N., 113
Jenal, Sebastian, 303
Jenke, A. L., 325
Jenkins, M. T., 66
Jenkins, O. P., 263
Jenkins, Shirley, 57
Jenkins, W. E., 279
Jenness, Diamond, 20
Jennings, Sir Ivor, 192
Jennings, J. N., 177
Jensch, Georg, 141
Jensen, J. G., 132; ed., 11
Jensen, Merrill, ed., 256
Jersey, Channel Islands, 301, 330
Jessen, Otto, 47, 117, 143
Jewish Agency, 68
Jewish Palestine Exploration
Society, 68
Jews, 29; Poland, 305; Middle East,
233; U. S., 210
Jillson, W. R., 209
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 147
Johns Hopkins University. Isaiah
Bowman School of Geography, 35
Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 325
Johnson, A. H., 257
Johnson, A. H., 213
Johnson, B. L. C., 218
Johnson, F. J., 241
Johnson, Frederick, 251
Johnson, R. J., 277
Johnson, V. E., 97
Johnson, W. M., 131
Johnston, E. J., 312
Johnston, H. S., 79
Johnston, W. B., 194
Joint Commission on Rural Recon-
struction, 190
Jokkmokk, Sweden, 181
Joly, F., 229
Joly, R. de, 268
Jonasson, Olof, 224
Jones, C. F., 170
Jones, Errys, 218
Jones, Sir H. S., 197
Jones, J. H., 261
Jones, J. W., 41
Jones, O. T., ed., 121
Jones, S. B., 203
Jones, S. J., 169, 298
Jones, S. L., 39
Jones Parra, Juan, 173
Jong, W. N. de, 330
Jordan, G. F., 259
Jordan (Kingdom), 23, 278, 310, 336,
337
Jordan Valley, 337
Jordan-Negev Canal, Israel, 278
Jorgensen, R. C., 199
Jos, Emiliano, 319
Jostedal, Norway, 143, 304
Jouin, B. Y., 57
Journaux, André, 268
Jouvenel, Renaud de, 91
Jovet, Paul, 106
Joynt, T. A., 267
Juan Fernandez Islands, 103
Judson, Ellen, 174
Judson, Lyman, 174
Jujuy, Argentina, 77
Julian March - see Trieste
Julien, C. A., 147
Juneau Ice Field, Alaska, 164, 207
Juneau Icefield Research Project,
7, 208
Jura Mts., France, 106, 302;
Switzerland, 178. See also Berner
Jura
Jurupa Mts., Calif., 133
Just, Evan, 287
Jutikkala, Eino, *183, 271
Jutronić, Andre, 185
Kadiuéu Indians, Brazil, 175
Kaeser, Walter, 80
Kagami, Kanji, 318
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan, 56
Kagoshima Bay, Japan, 151
Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, New Guinea,
58
Kalahari Desert, 309
Kalaupapa Peninsula, Hawaii, 155
Kaldhol, H., 270
Kalgoorlie, Australia, 193
Kali Gandak Valley, Nepal, 236
Kallberget, Sweden, 181

Kallner-Amiran, D. H., 189, 310
Kamchatka, 162
Kami-Ina, Japan, 56
Kammerer, Albert, 162
Kampala, Uganda, 308
Kampp, A. H., 48
Kangchenjau, Himalayas, 279
Kangra District, Pakistan, 238
Kanon Island, S. Africa, 149
Kansas. State Agricultural Experiment Station, *212
Kansas. State Board of Agriculture, 325
Kansas, 100, 168, 211, 212, *212, 260
Kansu, China, 338
Kant, Edgar, 224
Kantō Plain, Japan, 24
Kapingamarangi, Pacific Islands, 194
Kar, N. R., 92, 114
Karachi, Pakistan, 192
Karachi Geographical Society, 96
Karakorum Mts., 152
Karamoja, Uganda, 22
Karan, P. P., 339
Karlstad, Sweden, 182
Karraker, P. E., 73
Kasai, Belgian Congo, *22
Kaser, Paul, 131
Kashmir, 114, 152, 191, 237
Kassas, M., 177
Katanga, *22, 85, 149, 231, 308, 335
Katayama, Tomooki, 24
Katiri (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 335
Katkov, Norman, 39
Kaufman County, Tex., 296
Kauke language, Peru, 14
Kawamura, Shiro, 243
Kawar, French N. Africa, 229
Kaye, C. A., 171
Kayser, Kurt, 275; 336
Keamari, Pakistan, 192
Kedah Plain, Malaya, 311
Keeling Islands, 312
Keen, B. A., 277
Keenleyside, H. L., 37
Keesing, F. H., 241
Keil, Georg, *223
Keil, Karl, ed., 285
Keith, Ont., 293
Kalabits (tribe), Borneo, 193
Kelantan Delta, Malaya, 153
Keller, R., 6, 17
Kellogg, C. E., 7, 164, 287
Kelsey, Vera, 100
Kemp, P. D., 74
Kendall, H. M., 61
Kendeigh, S. C., 166
Kensington stone, 162, 204
Kentucky. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Forestry, 41
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 324
Kentucky. University. Extension Service, 41
Kentucky, 11, 40, 41, 73, 132
Kenya. African Affairs Dept., 22
Kenya. Survey Dept., *110
Kenya, 22, 85, *110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 335
Kenya and Uganda Railway, 335
Kerblay, B. H., 144
Keren, Moshe, 337
Kern County, Calif., 133
Kerr, P. F., 161
Kerry, J. G. G., 8
Kesseli, J. E., 198
Kessler, W., 222
Kesteloot, J., 267
Ketchum, B. H., 294
Keuning, Johannes, 5, 291
Kew, England, 79
Keyes, C. R., 260
Keyes, Fenton, 191
Keyfitz, Nathan, 97
Kha (tribe), Indo-China, 57
Khakassia, Russia, 190
Khan, A. R., 192
Khan, Begum L. A., 191
Khan, L. A., 191
Khan, R. M., 237
Khan Bhatti, Hamid, 311
Khangkyong Plateau, Himalayas, 279
Khin, U., 57
Khomich, L. V., 183
Khoramushabi, Persia, 235
Khoviaabad, Persia, 235
Kiangten, Formosa, 338
Kičua language, 328
Kidder, A. V., 169
Kieffer, J. E., 205
Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft, 65
Kiener, Walter, ed., 260
Kiesewetter, Bruno, 138
Kigezi, Uganda, 85
Kielerich, A., 304
Kikuchi, T., 55

Kikugawa Plain, Japan, 55
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 231
Killian, Charles, 307
Kimberley. City Council, 277
Kimberley, S. Africa, 277
Kimble, G. H. T., 61, 68, 186,
 199, 204, 228, 278
Kimche, Joh., 111
Kindle, E. D., 208
Kindred, N. Dak., 39
King. B. C., 22
King; C. T.; comp., 1
King; D. B., 40
King; D. S., 169
King; H. T., 315, 320
King; J. E., 67
King; L. C., 92, 198, 232
King, P. B., 292
King; V. V., 23
King, W. B. R., 284
King Country, N. Z., 194
King George Island, Antarctica, 243
Kingaroy, Australia, 312
Kingman, Ariz., 213
Kinki district, Japan, 279
Kinsale, Ireland, 176
Kinzigtal, Germany, 81
Kinzl, Hans, 43, 135
Kirbis, G. M.-H., 270
Kirchhoff, Herbert, 77
Kirdi (tribe), Cameroons, 148
Kiruna, Sweden, 181
Kisch, E. E., 102
Kish, George, 108, 315
Kita Massif, French Sudan, 148
Kitagawa, Kay, 290
Kitazaki, Umeka, 55
Kivu, Belgian Congo, *22, 275, 277
Kivu Pygmies, 22
Klaer, F. H., jr., 40, 132
Kleffner, Wilhelm, ed., 283
Klein; G. J., 322
Klein, Howard, 73
Klimpt, Hans, 144
Klineberg, Otto, 94
Klondike, Yukon, 69
Kloster, Switzerland, 178
Klute, Fritz, 206
Knage, K. L., 105
Knapp, D. G., 7
Knapp, R. T., 155, 281
Knapp, Royce, 168
Knechtl, R. J., 333
Kneebusch, Germany, 142
Knickmann, Hans, 81
Kniffen, F. B., 38, 119, 166
Knight, R. L., 307
Knudsen, John, 48
Knudsen, Niogens, 81
Knuth, Eigil, Count, 282
Kočane, Yugoslavia, 83
Koch, H. G., 50
Köchli, Paul, 181
Koegel, Ludwig, 153
Koenigsfeld, Louis, 46
Kogi Indians, Colombia, 43
Koide, Haku, 55
Kok, A. A., 302
Kolehmainen, J. I., 131
Kolobkov, N. N., 190
Komarov, V. L., 163
Kondracki, Jerzy, 82, 198
König, R., 283
Kon-Tiki expedition, 117, 214
Koppel, C. van de, ed., 25
Köppen, W. P., 276
Kordofan, A.-E. Sudan, 52
Korea, 23, 24, 55, 86, 112, 146,
 151, 235, 310
Koreans, 310; Japan, 236
Korku (tribe), India, 280
Koromo Basin, Japan, 24
Kosack, H. P., 27, 243, *243, 314,
 337
Koschmann, A. H., 171
Kosiba, Aleksander, 199, 200
Kostrzewski, Bogdan, 223
Kotilainen, M. J., 78
Kotoko (tribe), Fr. Eq. Africa, 308
Kot'suñs, Peru, 136
Kötzschke, Rudolf, 69
Koumbi Saleh, French N. Africa, 229
Krachmalnicoff, I., publisher, 226
Kracht, Hugo, 142
Kraemer, W. E., 215
Kraft, G., Ltda., *217
Kracht, P. E., 200, 249
Krakatau Volcano, Indonesia, 193
Král, Jiří, 82
Král, V. E., 169
Krallert, W., *300
Kramer, F. R., 291
Kramer, H. P., 309
Kramer, P. J., 92, 93
Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, 310
Kraus, Th., 291
Krause, Arthur, 246
Krauskopf, Frances, 211
Krauss, W. A., 42
Krebs, Norbert, 245

Krebs, Norbert, 36
Kremling, Ernst, *6
Krenn, Ernst, 5
Krępa Lake, Poland, 19
Krige, L. J., 277
Krimpen a/d IJssel, Netherlands, 105
Krishnaswamy, K. R., 114
Kristjanson, B. H., 39
Krivenkò, Nikolai, 310
Krug, M.-J., 115
Krüger, Herbert, 163
Krüger, Karl, 4, 234, 311
Krüger, Walter, 269
Kruijer, G. J., 103, 328
Krumbein, W. C., 30
Kruzof Island, Alaska, 254
Krygowski, Bogumił, 19
Ksiaznica-Atlas, *6, *19
Küchler, A. W., 160
Kuennen, P. H., 267
Kuhlmann, H., 269
Kühn, Franz, 15
Kuhn, W., 221
Kuhnke, Wolfgang, 3
Kujūkuri, Japan, 24, 55
Kulhavý-Bareš, Alexander, 142
Kuls, Wolfgang, 270
Kumaon, India, 238
Kümmerly & Frey, *106
Kummerow, Egmont, 222
Kunhenn, Paul, 59
Kunin, V. N., 337
Kuno, Hisashi, 310
Kuntschen, F., 268
Kurdistan, 86, 150
Kurds, 86
Kurganov, Ivan, 304
Kurile Islands, 55, 87, 88
Kuriyan, George, 56
Kurrelmeyer, L. H., 123, 133
Kursudalar, Sweden, 181
Kurz, Marcel, 152
Kušcer, Ivan, 333
Küstendil, Bulgaria, 108
Kuwano, Yukio, 55
Kuyp, Edwin van der, 174
Kvernberg, Per, 338
Kwango, Belgian Congo, 308
Kyewski, B., 315
Laasphe, Germany, 142
Labande, E.-R., 146
Laboureur, S., 273
Labrador, 37, 129, 208, 255, 282
Labrador Current, 243
Lac-St.Jean, Quebec, *8
Lacarra, J. M., 162
Lacey, Gerald, 187, 190, 191
Lachenal, Louis, 338
Laclavère, Georges, 197
Lacombe, H., 267
Ladakh, Kashmir, 152
Ladd, H. S., 116
Ladejinsky, W. I., 279
Lafayette County, Miss., 326
Laffan, R. G. D., 271
Lagaaij, R., 109
Lagerstedt, Torsten, 163, 182
Lägnert, Folke, 94
Lahiri, Ranajit, 238
Lahman, Otokar, 168
Lahti, Finland, 224
Laird, D. G., 165
Laird, H. B., 133
Laird, W. M., 31, 100, 211, 259
Lairet, Salvador, 173
Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 134
Lajes, Brazil, 329
Lajoie, P., 98
Lake Erie Geological Research Program, 260
Lake Mts., Utah, 262
Lake States, U. S., 131
Lakeman, Marcia, comp., 284
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lala (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 232
Lamar, W. L., 260
Lambert, A., 21
Lambert, J. M., 177
Lambert, L. R., 78
Lambert, Noël, 313
Lambert, R. S., 29
Lambeth, A. J., 233
Lamet (tribe), Indo-China, 280
Lanouthe, J., 21
Lampe, G. B., 143
Lanark County, Ont., 165
Lancashire, England, 79
Lancaster, D. G., 149
Lande, Grande, France, 178
Landes, K. K., 94
Landes, France, 16
Landgraf, J. L., 169
Landsberg, H. E., 7
Landshut, S., 233
Landstrom, K. S., 11
Lang, Wilhelm, 290
Langhans-Ratzeburg, Manfred, *80
Langley, Michael, 84

Languedoc, France, 140, 221
Lantier, Raymond, 308
Lantis, Margaret, 7
Lanzillotti, R. F., 261
Laos, Indo-China, 57, 280
La Pampa, Argentina, 77
Lapérouse, J.-F. G., Comte de, 96
Lapland, 18, 162, 179, 281; Norwegian, 181; Swedish, 181
Laplante, A., 52
Lapps, Finland, 183
Lara (State), Venezuela, 173
Larder Lake, Ontario, 98
La Rioja, Argentina, 77
Larrain, C. J., 321
Larran, C. J., 14
Larsen, E. S., 205
Larssen, K. E., 180
LaSalle, R. C., sieur de, 211
Las Casas, Bartholomé de, 321
La Spezia, Italy, 83
Lasserre-Jouandet, Simone, 221
Lathrap, Donald, 12
Lathrop, H. O., 130
Latieff, A., 311
Latouche, Robert, 140
Latta, B. F., 260
Lattimore, Owen, 113
Latuko (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 187
Lauf, G. B., 61
Laughlin, W. S., 7; 322
Lauritzen, Jonreed, 213
Lauscher, F., 249
Lautensach, Hermann, 23, 24, 51, 146, 233, 306
Lavant, Ont., 165
Laws, Joachim, 294
Lawson, A. C., 12
Lawton, G. H., 59
Lazarev, Mikhail, 127
Lazić, Ant., 333
Leach, E. R., 193
Leaf, Horace, 48
Leaf, Munro, 253
Learmouth, A. T. A., 218
Lebanon, 86, 310, 336
Le Baut, L., 316
Lebeau, R., 302
Lebée, Pascal, 141
Lebeuf, J. P., 308
Lebon, J. H. G., 79
LeBourdais, D. M., 254
Lechanteur, Fernand, 140
Lecler, René, 46
Lecointre, G., 51
Lecomte, G., 105
Le Conte, Joseph, 211
Lee, D. H. K., 59, 63-65, 90, 93, 94
Lee, Shu-Ching, 191
Leeds, England, 177
Lefèvre, L. A.; *320
Legand, Michel, 340
LeGear, C. E., 34; comp., 324
Legget, R. F., 322
Leggett, W. F., 4
Legoux, Pierre, 148
Le Grand, Yves, 249
Lehmann, Edgar, 269
Lehmann, Ernst, 305
Lehmann, Herbert, 108, 145, 246
Leidy gas field, Pa., 295
Leighton, M. M., 247, 256
Leipzig, Germany, 143
Leite, Serafim, 254
Lejeune, E. A., 149
Le Lannou, Maurice, 146; tr., 146, 268
Lem, F. H., 187
Lemaire, M. E., 4
Lembezat, B., 148
Leonard, A. B., 211, 212
Leonof, G. A., 56
Leont'ev, O. K., 304
Leopold, L. B., 74, 133, 200
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, *22
Lepersonne, J., *308
Le Play, Frederic, 127
Leppik, Egon, 141
Le Puy, France, 221
Leriche, A., 187
Lérida, Spain, 274
Le Roex, H. D., 53
Les Llenes de Eriñá, Spain, 274
Lesse, H. de, 282
Lestrange, lionique, 84
Le Vaillant, François, 96
Levant, 336
Levassort, R., 141
Levillier, Roberto, 204
Levin, Dan, 132
Levroux, France, 46
Lewis, D. J., 334
Lewis, Sir Clinton, ed., 253
Lewis, Norman, 339
Lewis, Oscar, 263
Lewis, W. A., 171
Leyden, Friedrich, 206
Lezay, France, 105
Lhote, Henri, 275

Libault, André, 274, 317
Libbey, F. W., 101
Libby, W. F., 62
Liberia, 229
Libya, 52, 229
Lichy, René, 173
Lidman, Hans, 48
Lienne, Belgium, 46
Lier, R. A. J. van, 214
Liesegang, Carl, 6, 22, 42
Lieurade, L., 192
Liga Chileno-Alemana, 15
Lighton, G., 14, 76
Liguria, Italy, 83
Liljequist, G. H., 314
Limb, B. C., 235
Lincoln, Freeman, 8
Lincoln, Mt., Calif., 263
Linden, Fred van der, 334
Lindgren, Gunnar, 182
Lindquist, Emory, 72
Ling, Arthur, 144
Linington, P. A., 111
Linke, Lilo, 42
Linn County, Mo., 72
Linton, D. L., 62, 139, 176, 218, 301
Linton, Ralph, 127
Lionti, R., 237
Lipschutz, Alejandro, ed., 138
Lisbon, Portugal, *83, 274
Lishman, J. F., 335
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 18
Lissens, R. F., *320
List, R. J., 285
Litchfield, Conn., 257
Litviné, H., 231
Liu, E.-L., 237, 338
Liversidge, Douglas, 341
Livet, R., 331
Livezey, W. E., 312
Ljungan, Sweden, 181
Ljunger, Erik, 179, 182
Llanes, Spain, 146
Llano de Sitges, Spain, 274
Llanos, Argentina, 175
Llanquihue (Province), Chile, 14
Llewellyn, Richard, 139
Llopis Lladó, N., 120, 146, 147, 274
Lloyd, H. A., 315
Lloyd, Peter, 56
Lloyd, Trevor, 332
Lobeck, A. K., 95
Lobo, P. A., 127
Lobsiger, Georges, 250
Lodz, Poland, 82
Loeltz, O. J., 262
Löfberg, Sven, 183
Lofoten Islands, 107
Logan, C. A., 213
Logan Mt., Yukon, 322
Lögters, Herbert, 222
Lohmann, K. B., 168
Lombardy, Italy, 19, 273
Lomberg, Malcolm, 309
Lompoc, Calif., 133
London, Central Office of Information, 105
London, School of Economics, 79
London Transport Executive, 105
London, University, King's College, 79
London, England, 46, 105, *330
Long, G. W., 49, 184, 278
Long, R. S., 99
Long, Una, ed., 126
Long Island, N. Y., 71, 99, 210, 257
Longland, J. L., 338
Longley, W. W., 70, 255, 293
Lopes, Lucas, 137
Lopez, F. B., 88
Lopikerwaard, Netherlands, 105
Loralai, Baluchistan, 112
Lorch, Walter, 202
Lord, C. S., 293
Lord, Russell, 126
Lorenzi, Arrigo, 254
Lorraine, France, 140, 220
Losada, Angél, 321
Los Angeles, City Planning Commission, 263
Los Angeles, Calif., 75, 263
Los Olivos, Calif., 133
Lothians, Scotland, 105
Louderback, G. D., 30
Lougee, R. J., 324
Louisiana, Dept. of Conservation, *212
Louisiana, Geological Survey, *212
Louisiana, 72, 73, *73, *101, 132, 168, *212, 261, 326
Louvel, M., 233
Lovering, T. S., 297
Lovewell Mt. quadrangle, N. H., 71
Low, A. M., 250
Low Countries, 35, 138, 139, 219.
See also Belgium; Luxembourg;
Netherlands

Lowdermilk, W. C., 64
Lowie, R. H., 164
Lu, Gwei-Djen, 191
Luangprabang, Indo-China, 280
Luapula River, N. Rhodesia, 232
Luapula (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 232
Lübeck, Germany, 269
Lubin, Isador, 286
Lucca, Italy, 20
Luchini, R., 104
Lüders, Karl, 16
Ludlow River, Australia, 58
Lueder, D. R., 62, 63
Lugard, T. J., 110
Lugo Lopez, H. A., 134
Luledalen, Sweden, 143, 181
Lumege River, Angola, 276
Lundahl, Ivar, 179
Lundholm, Bengt, 182
Lundquist, G. A., 3
Lundqvist, Gösta, 205
Lungau, Austria, 144, 272
Luszczynski, N. J., 257
Lusk, T. W., 326
Lütke, F. P., 195
Lütschg-Lötscher, Otto, 80
Lütschg-Lötscher, Otto, 6, 17
Luxembourg, 16, 330
Lynam, E. W. O'F., 291
Lynn-Nahant Beach, Mass., 294
Lyon, France, 140
Lyons, C. P., 128
Lysgaard, Leo, 64
Lytle, W. S., 10

Haack, Reinhard, 217
Haarleveld, G. C., 198
Haass, Arthur, 256
Maastricht, Netherlands, 16
Habbutt, J. A., 232
McAdam, R., 267
McAllister, J. F., 175
Macão. Observatório Meteorológico, 205
Macão, China, 237
Macar, Paul, 79, 85
Macarena, Sierra de la, Colombia, 215
Macaulay, Rose, 108
McAuley, James, 59
McBride, Don, 2
McBride, G. M., 170
MacBride, J. F., 98
McBride, Patricia, 59
McCawley, E. S., 211

McCollum, E. L., 26
McConnell, Duncan, 30
McConnell, R. B., 231, 277
McCune, Shannon, 86
Macdonald College, 98
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 185
MacFadden, C. H., 61
Macfadyen, W. A., 53
Macfarland, Jameson, 200
McGaugh, W. E., 100
McGee, J. C., 37
McGerrigle, H. W., 165
McGhee, G. C., 228
McGill University, 98
McGuinness, C. L., 256, 293
McGuire, B. J., 292
Machatschek, Fritz, 92, 176
Machida, Tadashi, 24
Machinga Yao (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 232
McHugh, J. L., 196
MacInnes, C. M., comp. and ed., 95
Macizo de Garraf, Spain, 147
McKay, D. C., 268
McKay, D. H., 312
Mackay, J. R., 30
McKay, Vernon, 84
McKelvey, Blake, 71
McKelvie, B. A., 208
Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 293, 322
Mackerras, I. H., 286
Hackevett, E. H., 133
Mackin, J. H., 12
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 91, 95
Hackinder, Sir H. J., 127
Hacko, Stefan, 225
McLaughlin, T. G., 39
Maclean, Fitzroy, 184
McLearn, F. H., 208
MacLennan, Hugh, 208
McLeod, E. R., 298
MacLeod, G. H., 133
MacLeod, J., 58
McLintock, W. F. F., 124
MacMillan, D. B., 281
MacMillan, Miriam, 281
McNary Dam, Wash., 74
MacNeil, F. S., 167
McNeill, W. H., 145
MacNeish, R. S., 293
Macon, H. L., 258
Macpherson, R. K., 90
Macquarie Island, Indian Ocean, 233, 341

Madagascar, 53, 54, 85, 189, *189, 232, 233, 278, 309
Madeira, 51, 334
Madison County, Va., 72
Madison River, Mont., 327
Madoc, 162
Madras, India, 25
Madura, Indonesia, 58
Magdalena (Dept.), Colombia, 42, 215
Magistris, L. F. de, 206
Magnuson, H. R., 258
Magoffin County, Ky., 11
Maher, Colin, 188, 231
Mailloux, Auguste, 255
Maine, 10, 99, 257, 294
Mainón district, Dominican Republic, 171
Maior River, Portugal, 306
Majdanowski, Stefan, 15, 107
Majid, S. A., 87
Makapan cave, S. Africa, 232
Makatea Island, Pacific Ocean, 242
Malabar, India, 192
Malabard, Jeán, 224
Malacarne, P., 50
Málaga, Spain, 51
Malagutti, Gino, 135
Malaita Island, 116
Malan, D. F., 111
Malangen, Norway, 224
Mälar Lake, Sweden, 180
Malaspina Glacier, Alaska-Canada, 207
Malaurie, Jean, 47
Malaya. Geological Survey Dept., *192
Malaya. Survey Dept., *87
Malaya, 57, 86, *87, 114, 192, *192, 311
Malays, 25
Malcolm, C. A., 267
Malcolm, G. A., 239
Maldonado Koerdell, Manuel, 298
Malesani, Emilio, 127
Mali, Fouta-Djallon, 52
Malicki, Adam, 226
Mallery, A. H., 206
Mallik, A. K., 250
Mallorca, 147
Mallory, Mrs. Clifford, 68
Malo, David, 281
Malozemel'skaia Tundra, Russia, 183
Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 51
Malta, 51
Malthus, T. R., 4, 286, 288
Maluquer de Nates, Juan, 274
Malurkar, S. L., 152
Malurkar, S. L., 237
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Manche (Dept.), France, 140
Manchester, C. A., jr., 88
Manfrini, Eraldo, 226
Mangan, J. W., 258
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 202
Manhay, Belgium, 46
Manniema, Belgian Congo, 85
Manique e Albuquerque, J. F., 334
Manitoba. Dépt. of Mines and Natural Resources. Surveys Branch, *98
Manitoba, *98, 255, 293
Manko, M. A., 82
Manley, Gordon, 139, 285
Mannerfelt, C. M., 205
Manning, C. A.; 144
Manning, G. A., 262
Manning, T. H., 323
Manora Island, Pakistan, 114
Mao, S.-T., 237
Mao ris, New Zealand, 312
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 135, *215
Maraini, Fosco, 191
Maranhão, Brazil, 265
Marantonio, Giorgio, 273
Marassi, A., 299
Marboe, Ernst, comp., 144
Marbut, C. F., 247
Marcelin, Paul, 221
Marchant, Alexander, ed., 136
Marchant, Anyda, 136
Marche, Italy, 226
Marckwardt, A. H., 131
Marcuzzi, G., 215
Maree, B. D., 277
Margarita, Isla de, Venezuela, 215
Mari, C. A. J., 265
Mariana Islands, 88, 313
Mariano, J. A., 88
Marich, M., 195
Marin County, Calif., 12
Marion County, Tex., 296
Marissiaux, A., 231
Markey, Morris, 295
Markow, K. K., 67, 198, 321
Marler, G. D., 121
Marmer, H. A., 254
Marocchi, G., 50
Maros, Celebes Islands, 115
Marquette, Mich., 211

Marrero, José, 42
Marres, Paul, 46
Marsden, L. E., 166
Marseille, France, 331
Marsh, G. H., 322
Marshall, Nelson, 38
Marshall Islands, 88, 116, 241, 340
Martin, A. R., 233, 341
Martin, Frédéric, 26
Martin, G. P. R., 158
Martin, Lawrence, 36
Martin, P. S., 213
Martin, R. O. R., 99
Martin, Richard, 295
Martin de la Torre, Antonio, 203
Martinez Delgado, Luis, 253
Martins, Fernandes, 273
Martorell, Vicente, 228
Marussi, Antonio, 145
Marx, Daniel, 217
Maryland. Dent. of Geology, Mines
and Water Resources, 99
Maryland, 99, *167, 211, *211,
257, 258, *295
Marysville, Utah, 213
Mashapaug Pond, R. I., 71
Mason, J. A., 13
Mason, Leonard, 88
Massachusetts, 10, 210, 252, 294
Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology, 65
Massip, Salvador, 328
Massip, Sarah E. Y. de, 328
Masson, H., 160
Matachi, Mexico, 13
Matecumbe region, Fla., 72
Matengo Highlands, Tanganyika, 188
Mather, K. F., 123
Mather, S. T., 99
Matheson, R. S., 240
Mathews, W. H., 208, 322
Mathez, Muriel, 201
Matić, Vasilije, 83
Matos Mar, José, 14
Matthes, F. E., 12
Matthes, G. H., 130
Matthew, G. E., 171
Matthews, W. V. G., 216
Mattison, B. H., 334
Mattos, D. L. de, 265
Mätznetter, Josef, 145
Maugham, R. C. R., 84
Maughan, J. H., 262
Maull, Otto, 48
Mauny, Raymond, 187, 203, 206,
307; ed., 319, 335
Mauritania, 84, 307
Mauritius, 85, 189
Maurus, F.-H., 338
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 195
Max moraine, N. Dak.-Canada, 325
May, A. G., 97, 235
May, J. M., 65, 122, 286
Maya Indians, 328; Mexico, 171
Mayer, E., 305
Mayer, H. M., 287
Mayo, L. S., 38
Mayr, Ernst, 160
Mayrhofen, Austria, 272
Mayurbhanj, India, 238
Mbamland, Cameroons, 230
Mead, W. R., 304
Meade, F. H., 326
Hecking, Ludwig, 235
Hecklenburg, Germany, 47, 332
Mediamarca, J. R., 228
Medici, Giuseppe, 273
Mediterranean area, 189, 221, 268
Mediterranean Sea, 1, 67, 80, 252,
307
Medeiros, Narciso de, 44
Medora site, La., 132
Médous cave, France, 268
Meek, V., 322
Meel, H. de, 153
Meen, V. B., 165
Meggers, B. J., 216
Meiderich, Germany, 223
Meighan, C. J., 12
Meiklejohn, A. K. M., 267
Meinzer, O. E., 30, 32
Mekong, Haut (Province), Viet Nam,
88
Melanesia, 88, 114
Melik, Anton, 19
Mello, B. C. C. de, 137
Mellor, Andrew, 237
Melone, T. G., 168
Melton, F. A., 29
Melungeons, South Central U. S.,
132
Memphramagog quadrangle, Vt., 294
Menard, H. T., 292
Mendenhall, H. D., 100
Mendes, R. da S., 265
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 77,
104, 217
Menighin, O. F. A., 176
Menominee (County), Mich., 259
Menominee River, Wis., 100
Menorca, Balearic Islands, 147
Henschling, H., 142

Mentze, Ernst, ed., 59
Mercator, Gerardus, 164, 269
Mercer, A. D., 281
Merle, L., 46, 177
Merlo, Claudia, 227
Merrell, R. H., 260
Merrill, J. H., 281
Merrimack River, 10
Merritt, P. L., 287
Mertz, E. L., 30
Mesa Andraca, Manuel, 75
Mesabi Range, Minn., 72
Meseguer Pardo, José, 146, 274
Meshcheriakov, F. A., 49
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Messina area, S. Africa, 53
Metcalf, J. E., 339
Metcalf, H. E., 74
Meteor Crater, Ariz., 74
Metford, J. C. J., 69, 75
Liétraux, Alfred, 42
Metz, Friedrich, 206
Metzemaekers, L., 281
Meuse River, 177
Méjico. Dirección General del Banco, 75
Méjico. Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, 214
Mexico, 12, 13, 42, 73, 75, 95, 102, 126, 134, 162, 170, 171, 204, 214, 263, 290, 298, 299, 328
Mexico, Gulf of, 10, 40, 130, 259
Heyerhoff, H. A., 123
Meynen, E., ed., 331
Meynier, André, 121, 302
Miami, Fla., 295
Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 68
Michael, M. A., ed., 29
Michael, P. H., 305
Micheli du Crest, J. B., 5
Michener, J. A., 89
Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute. Lake Hydraulics Laboratory, 248
Michigan, 40, 72, 131, 211, 259, 296
Mick, A. H., 259
Micronesia, 58, 88, 313
Middle Atlantic States, 294, 295
Middle East, 23, 54, 94, 111, 189, 190, 233, 307, 336. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle West, 168
Midland County, Tex., 296
Midlands, England, 45, 219
Miège, Em., 228
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 282
Milan, Italy, 226
Milata, Wladyslaw, 225
Millas Vallicrosa, J. M., 321
Miller, A. J., 212
Miller, E. W., 292
Miller, K. N., 7, 138, 164, 207, 208
Miller, Max, 298
Miller, R. C., 211
Miller, R. L., 97
Millis, Walter, 125
Millot, J., 339
Mills, J. R., 294
Milne, A. H., 15
Milojević, B. Z., 82, 184
Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 14, 103, 216, 329
Mindanao, Philippines, 239
Minde, Portugal, 273
Minden, Germany, 17
Minderhoud, F. A., 25
Mineev, V. A., 304
Mingan Islands, Quebec, 70
Minneapolis, Minn., 39
Minnesota. Dept. of Business Research and Development, 131
Minnesota. Div. of Lands and Minerals, 72
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 168
Minnesota, 11, 39, 40, 72, 131, 168, 259, 289, 296, 314
Minnini, H., 51
Mino, Yokichi, 236
Minorca Island, 228
Minot, N. Dak., 39
Mintzer, O. T., 62, 63
Miranda, Venezuela, *172
Mirchuk, I., ed., 304
Mirnyi (ship), 27
Mironow, S. J., 82
Mirot, Albert, 220
Mirov, N. T., 107
Misiones, Argentina, 77
Miskin, A. B., 109
Missão Geo-hidrográfica da Guiné, 110
Missenard, André, 122
Mississagi Road, Ontario, 37
Mississippi. State Geological Survey, 73

Mississippi, 73, 261, 326
Mississippi Delta, 168, *323
Mississippi River & Valley, 39, 72,
73, 130, 131, 212, 259
Missouri, 11, 40, 72, 168, *212
Missouri Basin Loess Hills, 131
Missouri River & Valley, 39, 72,
100, 259, 296, 325
Mistassini district, Quebec, *8
Mitchell, G. H., 177
Mitchell, J. C., 232
Mitchell, Sir Philip, 186
Mittelhäuser, K., 17
Mitui, Kazuo, 55
Mitwally, M., 187
Mladenović, Tešimir, 333
Mockford, Julian, 189
Moerman, H. J., 16
Moffit, F. H., 36
Mogen, C. A., 101
Mogenson, A. K., tr., 242
Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil, 76
Moglenby Parish, Australia, 154
Mohammed, A. F., 152
Mohave Lake, Ariz., 213
Moira County, Australia, 154
Mois (tribe), Indo-China, 192
Mokohinau Islands, New Zealand, 241
Molina Arrabal, José, 276
Molina Berbeyer, Rafael, 299
Molina Mayol, Jorge, 172
Möller, Fritz, 93
Møller, H. F., ed., 59
Mölleryd, A. W., 303
Mollison, Theodor, 230
Moltke, Erik, 204
Moluccas, 239
Monagas, Venezuela, 14, *172
Monbeig, Pierre, 175
Moncôdeno, Italy, 226
Moneer, G., 36
Moniglia, Italy, 83
Moneymaker, B. C., 30
Monge, Carlos, 6
Mongolia, 56, 113
Monheim, F., 331
Monocacy River watershed, Md.-Pa.,
257
Monod, Th., 84, 204; ed., 319
Monomotapa, Mozambique, 149, 188
Monrovia, Liberia, 229
Montafon Valley, Austria, 226
Montagne, D. G., 25, 115
Montagne, Robert, 228
Montalembert, France, 105
Montana, 74, 262, 327
Montandon, Frédéric, 6, 17
Montandon, Raoul, 6
Monte Brasil, Azores, 227
Montgomery, Margaret, 208
Montgomery County, N. Y., 10
Monti, Urbano, 253
Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 51, 147,
227, 274
Montreal, Canada, 208
Montulé, Edouard de, 130
Monument Upwarp, Utah, 29
Moody, A. B., 195, 242
Mookerjee, H. K., 114
Moore, J. D. D., 194
Moore, R. K., 127
Moore, R. T., 13, 42
Moore, R. W., 62, 63
Moore, W. R., 25
Moorhead, M. L., 6
Moorhouse, W. W., 70
Moraine Lake, Ill.-Wis., 100
Morais, J. C. de, 83
Morais, L. J. de, 137
Morales Padrón, F., 216
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 272
Møre og Romsdal County, Norway, 332
Moreno, J. C., 138, 155
Morgan, Eugene, 241
Morgan, R. L. R., 203
Morgen, A., 317
Mori, Alberto, 50, 227
Morocco, 51, 109, 147, 186-188, 228,
274, 275, 307
Morocco, French, 84, 334
Morocco, Spanish, 334
Morris, F. G., 71
Morris, K. R. S., 276
Morris, S. B., 209
Morris County, Tex., 296
Morrisey, R. J., 298
Morrison, H. B., ed., 283
Morrow County, Oreg., 261
Morse, Jedidiah, 291
Morse, Richard, 56
Mortara, Giorgio, 43
Morton, W. L., 292, 297
Morton County, N. Dak., 259
Moru District, A.-E. Sudan, 335
Moscoso, Teodoro, 264
Moselle (Dept.), France, 302
Mosqueira Manso, J. M., 173
Mossa, Vico, 83
Mostny, Grète, ed., 138
Mota, A. T. da, 52, 96

Motheral, J. R., 296
Motilone Indians, Colombia, 173
Mott, P. G., 91
Motzo, B. R., 67, 80
Mountain, N. Dak., 39
Mountains - see names of specific mountains
Mountbatten of Burma, Baron Romsey, 238
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 321
Mouragues, A., 229
Moyana, M. C., 77
Moyano, Carlos, 77
Mozambique. Serviços de Agricultura, 277
Mozambique, 188, 309
Mozola, A. J., 295
Mpongoues (tribe), French Congo, 276
Mugridge, D. H., comp., 126
Muir, Alex, 278
Mukerji, S. K., 238
Mukherjee, K. N., 237
Mukherjee, S. K., 120, 121
Mullen, W. F., 324
Müller, H., 246
Müller, Heinz, 142
Mülli, H., 341
Muluia River, Morocco, 228
Mulvey, R. T., 298
Mumbatuta Falls, N. Rhodesia, 22
Münchheimer, Werner, 269
Munger, E. S., 308
Munk, W. H., 243
Munn, R. E., 199
Munsey, D. F., 275
Minster, Sebastian, 289
Münster, Germany, 222
Mur River, Austria, 144
Murdoch, R. K., 258
Murdock, J. R., 9
Murillo, L. H., 264
Murphey, Rhoads, 274
Murphy, G. E. B., 119
Murray, G. W., 52
Murray, K. C., 230
Murray, Stuart, 299
Murray, T. H., 238, 279
Murray, Upper, region, Australia, 115
Murrumbidgee irrigation area, Australia, 193
Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium, 188
Mushketov, I. V., 163, 164
Muskego, Ont., 293
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, Ohio, 131
Muskogee County, Okla., 325
Muslim University Geographical Society, 7
Muslims, 203, 233
Mušnica River, Yugoslavia, 333
Muziol, Roman, 266
Mweru Lake, N. Rhodesia, 149
Myers, Debs, 168
Myers, J. W., 258
Myers, L. O., 71, 179, 325
Myrdal, Alva, 65
Mysore, India, 339
Naamani, I. T., 235
Naess, Arne, 238
Nagano Prefecture, Japan, 55, 56, 236
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 200
Nankai earthquake, Japan, 151
Nankaido earthquake, Japan, 151
Nanking, China, 237
Nantahala National Forest, N. C., 258
Napak area, Uganda, 22
Natal, Africa, 232, 277, 309
Natchez Trace Parkway, 326
Nath, Vishwambhar, 87
National Bank of Australasia, 239, 240
National Council of Geography Teachers, *162, 197, 204
National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section, *85, *166, *222
National Institute of Oceanography, London, 105
National Research Council. Highway Research Board, 62, 63
National Research Council. Pacific Science Board, 253
National Taiwan University, *236
Natural Rubber Bureau, Washington, D. C., 318
Naumann, F. A., 188
Nauru Island, 59, 88
Navaho Indians, Southwestern U. S., 169
Navarra, Spain, 162
Neal, Marian, 75
Near East, 190, *286, 309, 336, 337.
See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Nebioglu, Osman, 18

Nebraska, 100, 168, 260
Nederlandse Economische Hoogeschool, Utrecht. Economisch-Technologisch Instituut, 105
Needham, Joseph, 191
Neef, Ernst, 142
Neenach quadrangle, Calif., 263
Neff, E. D., 76
Negev Highlands, Israel, 189
Negri, G., 50
Negroes, 32; Brazil, 136; Europe, 329
Neidhard, Karl, 131
Neilson, J. H., 255
Neiva, A. H., 136
Nel, H. J., 53
Nelson, Lowry, 13
Nelson, W. R., 2
Nelson, New Zealand, 194
Nelson County, N. Dak., 39
Nentsy (tribe), Russia, 183
Nepal, 56, 113, 152, 236
Nertz, René, 303
Netboy, Anthony, 9, 296
Netherlands. Bureau voor Water-toerisme, 330
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 105, 220
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan, 105, 220
Netherlands, 2, 16, 46, 79, 105, 139, 177, 219, 220, 267, 302, 330
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies; Indonesia
Netschert, B. C., 251
Neuenhaus, Germany, 222
Neufeldt, G., 300
Neumark, S. D., 214
Neuquén, Argentina, 77, 78
Neuzelle, Germany, 81
Nevada. Office of the State Engineer, 262
Nevada, 169, 262
Nevins, Allan, 4, 10
New Amsterdam Island, 189, 233
New Brunswick. Soil Survey, 98
New Brunswick, Canada, 98
New Caledonia, 26, 281
New Castle, Del., 211
New England, 10, 71, 99, 126, 130, 167, 210, 294
New Florence quadrangle, Pa., 257
New Foochow, Sarawak, 153
New Guinea, 58, 59, 86, 88, 89, 116, 155, 194, 241, 242, 281, 313; Dutch, 116
New Hampshire. State Highway Dept., *210
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 71, *210
New Hampshire, 38, 71, 210 *210
New Hebrides, 26
New Jersey, *71, 130, 167, 210, *210, 258, 324
New Jersey Zinc Co., 293
New Mexico, 41, 73, 74, 133, 169, 213, 262, 320
New Orleans, La., 72, 73
New Quebec, 37
New South Wales. Dept. of Conservation, 340
New South Wales, 115, 154, 240, 312
New York Bight, 295
New York (City). Board of Water Supply, 166
New York (City). Planning Commission, 38
New York (City), 38, 71, 166, 324
New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 130
New York (State). Dept. of Conservation. Water Power and Control Commission, 99, 257
New York (State), 10, 71, 99, 130, 166, 210, 257, 294, 295, 324
New York State Thruway, 324
New York-New Jersey Trail Conference, 166
New York University, 210
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Dept., 312
New Zealand. Island Territories Dept., 281
New Zealand, 58, 88, 154, 193, 194, 218, 240, 241, 281, 312, 313, 340
New Zealand Institute of International Affairs. Dunedin Branch, 241, 313
New Zealand-American Fiordland Expedition, 313
Newark, N. J. Museum, 258
Newaygo County, Mich., 259
Newell, N. D., 264
Newfoundland, 8, 129
Newhouse, Frederic, 187, 190, 191
Newman, M. T., 69
Newport, R. I., 324
Newport Tower, R. I., 167
Neyret, J. M., 340
Ngauruhoe Mt., New Zealand, 154
N'Gounié River, Fr. Eq., Africa, 149

Nicaragua, 42, 328
Nice, Bruno, 226
Nicholas, W. H., 102
Nichols, C. L., 199
Nichols, R. L., 138
Nicholson, H. H., 199
Nicholson, N. L., 129
Nicod, J., 226, 302, 331
Nicolaevsky, B. I., 183
Nicosia, Cyprus, *310
Nidwalden, Switzerland, 178
Niedersachsen, Germany, 222, *222, 269, 303
Nielsen, Niels, 36
Nielson, R. D., 133
Niemeier, G., 142
Niemira, Piotr, 305
Nier, F. M., 43
Niessen, Josef, ed., 223
Niger, French W. Africa, 52, 84, 110, 148
Niger River, 187
Nigeria. Director of Surveys, 230
Nigeria: Survey Dept., *307, *308
Nigeria, 21, 84, 110, 228, 230, 276, *307, *308
Nigerian Livestock Mission, 148
Nigg, Verner, 178
Niksar, Turkey, 54
Nile River & Valley, 187, 275, 334
Nilgiri Mts., India, 339
Nilsson, Gunnar, 42
Nimuendajú, Curt, 174
Nininger, H. H., 74
Niobrara River, Nebr., 260
Nipissing Lake area, Canada, 255
Nipissing River, Canada, 37
Nippur, Iraq, 278
Nixon, E. K., 260
Njurunda, Sweden, 181
N'Kongsamba, Cameroons, 308
Noble, R. V., 10
Noble County, Ind., 132
Nocentini, Diletto, 235
Nockolds, S. R., ed., 120
Nolan, J. B., 167
Nome, Alaska, 322
Nomlaki Indians, Calif., 263
Nonsuch (ship), 43
Nooksack Indians, B. C., 8
Nootkan tribes, Canada, 255
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 206
Norderney, Germany, 222
Nordin, S.-E., 143
Norman, L. A., 102
Nordrhein-Westphalen. Landesvermessungsamt, *223
Norrbotten, Sweden, 143, 181, 182
Norris, P. K., 188
Norris, S. E., 40
North Auckland, N. Z., 241
North Carolina, 38, 72, 258, 295, 325
North Dakota. State Geological Survey, 39
North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission, 39
North Dakota, 39, 100, 168, 211, 259, 325
North East Development Association, Newcastle upon Tyne, 45, 105
North Pole, *26, *27, 195, 242
North Sea, 16, 82, 224, 225, 267
Northamptonshire, England, 79
Northern Canal, Mich., 296
Northern Great Plains Council, 101
Northern Great Plains Tenure Committee, 101
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Sea Route, 26
Northern Territory, Australia, 154
Northmen, 162
Northumberland, England, 46, 105, 218, 301
Northwest Passage, 242
Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, *98, 128, 293, 322
Norumbega, 126
Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 106
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 106, 107
Norway Travel Association, 270
Norway, 18, 48, 68, 81, 106, 107, 143, 180, 205, 224, 270, 304, 332
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 243, 314
Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, 1950, 238, 279, 338
Norwegians in America, 99
Notestein, F. W., 23, 256
Nougier, L. R., 220
Nova Friburgo, Brazil, 103
Nova Scotia. Bureau of Information, 165
Nova Scotia, 37, 165
Novák, Vladimír, 272
Nowy Sącz, Poland, 225
Nuba (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 52

Nun Kun expedition, Himalayas, 152
Nupen, Wilhelm, 315, 317
Nussbaum, Fritz, 145
Nute, G. L., 296
Nutt, D. C., 37, 208, 255
Nyasaland, 22, 85, 149, 228, 336
NydaHL, T. L., 39
Nye County, Nev., 169
Nygard, I. J., 164
Nyrén, P.-E., 182
Nystrom, A. J., & Co., *283, 295

Oahu, Hawaii, 241
Oakes, Maud, 171
Oakley, Amy, 10, 299
Oakley, K. P., ed., 120
Oaxaca, Mexico, 13, 134
Obaa River, New Guinea, 116
Obalski, Quebec, 323
Obbink, J. B., 1
O'Callaghan, S. M., 306
Ocampo, Mexico, 13
Ocean Island, Pacific Islands, 88
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Oceania, French, 155, 194
O'Deli, A. C., 79
Odell, C. B., 205, 315
Odell, N. E., 207
Odell, R. T., 72, 260
Odermatt, Adolf, 178
Odhams Press, Ltd., *205
Odland, T. E., 294
Odra River, Germany, 223
O'Dwyer, Douglas, 57
Oellers, H., 223
Oelmann, Wilhelm, 81
Oesher, Pau, 321
Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 151
Ogawa, T., 24
Ogburn, W. F., 32
Ogden, P. S., 213
Ogilvie, A. G., 266, 267
Ogle, B. A., 262
Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 79, 140, 268
Ogulin Polje, Yugoslavia, 185
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Div. of Water, 131
Ohio, 11, *11, 40, *100, 131, 132,
212, 260, 325
Ohio River, 211
Okaloosa County, Fla., 38
Okinawa, 279
Okladnikov, A. P., 310
Oklahoma, 40, *168, 261, 296, 325
Okuda, Toyozo, 151

Olaen, Pampa de, Argentina, 266
Olascoaga, M. J., 138
Olden, Ont., 165
Olímpia, Brazil, 14
Oliveira, Beneval de, 137
Oliver, D. L., 58; ed., 58
Olivier, Georges, 230
Olsen, H. A., 261
Olson, James, 168
Olson, Mark, 97
Olson, R. E., comp., 65
Oltman, R. E., 259
Oman, Arabia, 54, 310
Onde, Henri, 47, 226
Öngör, Sami, 320
Onieva, A. J., 147
Ontario. Dept. of Planning and De-
velopment, 129, 255
Ontario. Dept. of Transport. Mete-
orological Division, 254
Ontario Research Foundation, 165
Ontario, 37, 70, 98, 129, 165, 208,
255, 259, 293
Opdal, Norway, 180
Orangi Valley, Pakistan, 192
Oranjestad, Aruba, 214
Orata, P. T., 25
Orchard, J. E., 33, 209
Ord River, W. Australia, 239
Ordas, Diego de, 290 --
Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 206
Oregon. Dept. of Geology and Miner-
al Industries, 169
Oregon. State System of Higher Edu-
cation. General Extension Divi-
sion, 11
Oregon, 11, 74, 101, 132, 169, 213,
261, 297
Orellana H., Ricardo, 173
Organisation for European Economic
Co-operation, 323
Organos, Cordillera de los, Cuba,
328
Orians, G. H., 212
Orient - see Far East
Orimi, Jumpei, 338
Orinoco River, 290
Orissa, India, 24
Orkney Islands, 330
Orkneymen in Canada, 128
Ormeling, F. J., 115
Ormsby, Hilda, 16
Ormuz Island, Persia, 112
Orr, P. C., 75
Ortiz Echagüe, José, 146

Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael, 299
Ortolani, Mario, 50, 145, 146
Orvin, A. K., 314
Os, Norway. Station of Forest Meteorology, 180
Osborne, G. B., 240
Osgood, Cornelius, 55
Oshkosh, Wis., 260
Oslo, Norway, 48
Osorio-Tafall, B. F., 298
Osorno (Province), Chile, 14
Ossa V., Peregrino, 103
Öster, Johannes, 163
Östergötland, Sweden, 163
Østfold, Norway, 180
Östman, C. J., 107
O'Sullivan Lake, Ontario, 70
Osway, Ontario, 70
Osyoro, Japan, 151
Otani, Shigeo, 55
Otremba, rich, 2, 17, 123, 222, 303, 331
Otruba, Gustav, 272
Ottawa River, Canada, 37
Otter (ship), 196
Otting, Germany, 223
Ottley, Roi, 329
Otto, H. J., 305
Overbeck, R. M., 258
Overseas Consultants, Inc., 150
Ovey, C. D., 64, 199
Oviedo. Universidad, Facultad de Ciencias. Instituto de Geología, 35
Owen, G., 153
Oxford University, 120
Oxford University expedition, Spitsbergen, 117
Oxkutzcab, Mexico, 299
Oyampi Indians, French Guiana, 174
Oyapock, French Guiana, 174
Ozark Mts., 212, 326
Ozouf, R., 91
Pacific area, 59, 88
Pacific Coast, 3
Pacific Islands, 26; 50, 59, 83, 89, 116, 126, 154, 155, 194, 241, 242, 281, 313, 319, 340. See also Micronesia; Melanesia; Oceania, French; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
Pacific Northwest, 164, 169, 327. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 117, 153, 155, 196, 244
Packard, A. L., 10
Padmore, George, 109
Padre Island, Tex., 40
Paduca Indians, 326
Paffen, K. H., 285, 304
Paffen, Karlheinz, 48
Pafford, R. J., jr., 2
Pahaut, R., 157
Paine, Denis, 22, 149
Paintrock irrigation project, Wyoming, 261
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 191
Pakistan. Prime Minister (Khan), 191
Pakistan, 54, 56, 57, 86, 87, 114, 152; 187; 190-192, 237, 238, 280, 311, 338, 339
Pakistan Science Conference, 3rd, 1951, 238
Palavas, France, 331
Palembang, Sumatra, 83
Palestine. Survey, *234
Palestine, 86, 150, 234, *234, 310, 337. See also Israel
Palmén, E., 243
Palmer, N. B., 195
Palmer Land Peninsula, Antarctic, 117
Palmerston, Ont., 165
Palosuo, Erkki, 81, 225
Palouse area, Northwestern U. S., 213
Pamphylienne Plain, Turkey, 150
Pan American Airways, 289
Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 5th, 1950, 9
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 134, 137
Pan American Union, 44, 75, 76
Panama, 102, 134, 171
Panama Canal. Engineering and Construction Bureau. Meteorological and Hydrographic Branch, 171
Panama Canal, 102, *166, *209
Pando Gutiérrez, Jorge, 14
Pankhurst, E. S., 231
Pannekoek, A. J., 219
Panofsky, H. A., 27
Panola County, Tex., 296
Panov, D. G., 159
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 26
Pantle, Alberta, 100
Panton, H. S., 340
Papadimou, Dimitri, 84
Papenburg, Germany, 269

Papinot, E., 87
Papua - see New Guinea
Papua-New Guinea Scientific Society, 205
Papy, H. R., 155
Papy, Louis, 16, 178
Papy, René, 242, *340
Paraguay, 138, 217, 300
Paraíba, Brazil, 136
Paraná (Province), Argentina, 175
Paraná River, Argentina, 77
Paraná (State), Brazil, 137, 217, 300
Pardé, Maurice, 32, 39, 121, 139, 284
Pareja Paz Soldán, José, 299
Parenton, V. J., 261
Parici, Brazil, 174
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 134
Paris, France, 140, 177, 220, 331
Paris Peace Conference, 1919, 252
Park, C. F., jr., 76
Park County, Colo., 133
Parker, Albert, 33, 45, 125
Parker, John, 8
Parker, Harry, 85
Parks, Bryan, 168
Parks, D. H., 42
Parres, Spain, 146
Parris, John, 72
Parry, Albert, comp., 55
Parsons, J. J., 323
Parvis, Hierle, 62, 63
Pas de Calais, France, 224
Paschinger, Herbert, 108
Pascual, Ricardo, 193
Passarge, Siegfried, 36
Pastorelli, Arturo, 157
Patagonia, Argentina, 77, 104, 138, 176
Paton, Alan, 336
Paton, James, 199, 267
Patteson, G. W., 72
Patton, J. B., 132
Pau, France, 140
Paul, A., 110
Paulsen, C. G., 58
Paulsen, H. S., 180
Paulsen Bruna, Carlos, 14
Pauwen, L. J., 335
Paver, B. G., 22
Pawtuckaway Mt. quadrangle, N. H., 71
Payne, A. L., 264
Payot, Paul, 221
Peakland, England, 139
Pear, T. H., ed., 94
Pearcy, G. E., *162, 292
Pearl, R. H., 92
Peary Land, Greenland, 59, 282
Peattie, Roderick, 4
Pedreschi, Luigi, 20, 227
Pedrosa, M. X. de V., 329
Peel, R. F., 301
Peeters, Leo, 110, 277
Péguy, C. P., 337
Pehrson, E. W., 323
Pehrson, Jan, 304
Pei, S. C., 237
Pelada Cordillera, Chile, 14
Pélissier, Paul, 140
Pelletier, Jean, 146
Pelly, R. S., 52
Pelt, N. N., 337
Peltier, L. C., 31
Peluso, V. A., jr., 175, 329
Pelzer, K. J., 90
Pembina County, N. Dak., 39
Pembina Hills, N. Dak., 259
Pemones Indians, Venezuela, 173
Peña, M. T. de la, 214
Pendell, Elmer, 201
Pendleton, R. L., 27, 59, 314
Pendleton, Oreg., 11
Pendleton ruin, N. Mex., 169
Penguin Island, W. Australia, 239
Penkala, E., *320
Penndorf, R.; 249
Pennine lts., England, 79, 330
Pennsylvania, 10, 38, 71, 130, 159, 167, 210, 211, 257, 258, 324
Peoria loess, Kans., 212
Pérez, Martín, 175, 217
Pérez Embid, Florentino, 290
Pérez-Lioreau, R. A., 77, 90
Pérez Toro, Augusto, 161
Perham, Margery, 228
Périé, Jean, 52
Périgord, France, 47, 221
Péringuey, L., 22
Perkins, E. S., 110
Perkins, S. O., 325
Perks, W. A. G., 219
Perlmutter, N. M., 99
Pernecker Kogel, Austria, 184
Perret, M. E., 41
Perry Mission, South America, 43
Persia. Army, 157
Persia. Army. Geographical Section, 112, 190, 235

Persia. Ministry of Roads, 112
Persia, 23, 54, 86, 112, 150, 190,
204, 234, 235, 278, 310, 336, 337
Persian Gulf, 112, 234, 235
Persians, 278
Persse, J. A., 277
Persson, Ingmar, 182
Peru. Ministerio de Fomento y
Obras Públicas, 126
Peru, 14, 43, 76, 96, 135, 136,
174, 204, 216, 299, 300, 329
Perugia, Italy, 227
Pescara, Italy, 146, 227
Peters, D. U., 232
Peters, D. W., 170
Petersen, Georg, 43
Petráschek, W., 33
Petrópolis, Brazil, 103
Pettersson, D. R., 232
Pettersson, Hans, 3
Petty, J. J., 72
Pfeffer, K. H., 115
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 318
Pfeiffer, Gerhard, 79
Pfeiffer, K. E., 99
Phelps, T. H., 103, 264
Phelps, T. H., jr., 103, 264
Philadelphia. Planning Commission,
167
Philadelphia, Pa., 167
Philippine Islands. Economic Sur-
vey Commission, 339
Philippine Islands, 25, 57, 88,
153, *166, 193, 239, 280, 312,
339
Philippis, A. de, 200, 203
Philippson, Alfred, 108, 120, 145
Philipson, T. R., 215
Phillimore, R. H., comp., 24
Phillips, Charles, 200, 201
Phillips, E. H., 261
Phillips, R. F., 204
Phillips, R. W., 93, ed., 97
Philiponneau, Michel, 92, 138, 197
Piasecki, Dionizy, 225
Piasecki, Hieronim, 225
Piauí (Brazil) Comissão de Estra-
das de Rodagem, *44
Piauí (State), Brazil, *44
Pichon, R., 307
Picó, Rafael, 102
Piedmont, Italy, 145
Pieretti, Antoine, 140, 334
Pierrein, Louis, 54, 331
Pierson, Donald, 94, 217
Piggott, Stuart, 267
Pillewizer, T., 143, 277, 303
Pinart (personal name), 327
Pinchenson, D. M., 26
Pine Lawn Valley, N. Mex., 213
Pine Lodge Estate, New South Wales,
312
Pine Lodge Parish, Australia, 154
Pinheiro. M. T. da C., 175
Pinna, Mario, 227
Pinto, Juan, 77
Pipestone quarry, Minnesota, 39
Pirnie, Malcolm, 209
Pirzada, Afghanistan, 151
Pisa, Italy, 227
Pisco, Peru, 299
Pithawalla, M. B., 192
Pitie, G., 16
Pittelkow, Hans, 297
Pittier, Henri, 135, 173
Pittsburgh, Pa., 38, 258, 295, 324
Piute County, Utah, 213
Pla, José, 147
Place, Frank, 166
Planalto Central, Brazil, 44, 137
Planhol, X. de, 150
Plant, G. F., 266
Plata, Rio de la, 300
Platt, R. R., ed., 166
Playford, P. E., 239
Plenty, Bay of, New Zealand, 193
Plewe, Ernst, 96
Pliny, 206
Plummer, Norman, 260
Po River & Valley, Italy, 145, 273
Poá, Brazil, 77
Pocitos, Argentina, 77
Pogue, J. E., 265
Pohl, Frederick, 252; ed., 242
Pohlendt, Heinz, 332
Point Arguello, Calif., 133
Point Conception, Calif., 133
Point of Pines, Ariz., 41
Poirier, Jean, 340
Poitiers. Institut de Géographie, 7
Poitou, France, 46
Pokhara Valley, Nepal, 236
Pokshishevskii, V. V., 160, 224
Poland, 19, *19, 82, 144, 184, 225,
305
Polar regions, 26, *26, 59, 89, 90,
116, 117, 141, 155, 194-196, 242,
243, 281, 282, 313. See also Ant-
arctic; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic;
Sub-Arctic

Polar Sea, 89
Polish Chamber for Foreign Trade, Warsaw, 144
Polish expedition, Andes, 138
Pollak, M. J., 221
Pollastri, Francesco, 20
Polog, Yugoslavia, 272
Polynesia, 36, 88, 89, 340
Polynov, B. B., 158
Pomerania, Poland, 19
Pomeroy, E. S., 313
Pond, A. W., 250
Pond, Peter, 321
Pond Creek Basin, Okla., 40
Poniatowski, Jozef, 217
Ponsonby, C. E., 14
Pontiac County, Quebec, 70
Poole, A. L., 313
Poole, D. H., 126
Poole, J. L., 262
Poole, W. A., 242
Poole, England, 249
Pooley, A. M., 154
Poona, India, 114
Popayán, Colombia, 76
Pope County, Ark., 326
Popovici, Zaharia, 104, 117
Popovo Polje, Yugoslavia, 82
Porsild, A. E., 155, 292, 314
Port Angeles, Wash., 297
Port Isabel, Tex., 40
Port Saïd, Egypt, 307
Port Tewfik, Egypt, 307
Porteous, Crichton, 139
Porter, H. E. L., 154
Porter, K. W., 170
Porter, R. H., 288
Portères, Roland, 20
Portland, Me., 294
Portland, N. Dak., 39
Portofino, Italy, 83
Portugal. Oficinas Gráficas da C. M. L., *83
Portugal. Ministério das Colónias, Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigacões Coloniais, *85
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, 108
Portugal, 20, 51, 83; *83, 108, 146, 186, 227, 273, 274, 290, 306, 333
Portuguese in Mozambique, 188
Pottier, René, 307
Potzger, J. E., 159, 202, 259
Poujol, Guy, 278
Poulsen, Chr., 195
Poulter, T. C., 59
Pounds, N. J. G., 17, 66, 268, 270
Powell, J. W., 206, 321
Powell expedition, 1871-72, 74
Power, E. A., 324
Pownall, J. F., 330
Pownall, L. L., 194, 313
Pownall, Thomas, 206
Pozaryski, Władysław, 184
Požega, Yugoslavia, 333
Praeger, R. L., 176
Praesent, Hans, 246
Prahm, Gertrud, 225
Prakash, Om, 57
Prandtl, L., 32
Pratolongo, Giuseppe, 90
Pratt, Fletcher, 5
Pratt, Sir J. T., 189
Pratt, J. W., 9
Presanella, Italy, 273
Prescott, J. A., 280
Prest, V. K., 293
Preston, R. A., 20
Prey, Siegmund, 184
Price, E. T., 11, 132
Price, John, 190
Price, Willard, 312
Prince Charles Island, Arctic, 242
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 208
Prince of Wales's Fort, Canada, 96
Prince Rupert, Brit. Col., 128
Prince William Sound, Alaska, 36, 254
Princeton University Press, *203
Principe Island, 53
Promontorio Garganico, Italy, 50
Prosch, Erich v., 222
Proudfoot, H. J., 102
Provence, France, 302
Providence, R. I., 71
Prunty, Merle, jr., 211
Prussia, 5, 290
Pryor, W. T., 119
Ptolemy, 34, 252, 289
Puangué Valley, Chile, 217
Pucará, Brazil, 175
Pueblos, Southwestern U. S., 169
Puelo River, Chile, 300
Puerta Flores, Ismael, 172
Puerto Montt, Chile, 45
Puerto Peñasco, Mexico, 13
Puerto Rico, 42, 102, 134, *166, 171, *209, 214, 264, 299, 328

Puglia, Italy, 20
Puigcerdá, Spain, 186
Pulido Rubio, José, 289
Punjab, Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry, 238
Punjab, 57, 152, 238, 311, 339
Purcell, Victor, 311
Purdue University, 132
Purdy, C. P., 169
Puritans, 210
Purseglove, J. W., 85
Purves, C. L., 57
Purvis, J. T., 110
Puschlaveralps, Switzerland, 178
Putnam, D. F., 63, 68, 128, 165
Pye, Norman, 93, 204, 236
Pyrenees Mts., 108, 140, 177, 221, 268
Quaife, M. M., ed., 11
Quaranta, A. L., 155
Quebec (Province). Dept. of Agriculture, 98
Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 293
Quebec (Province). Dépt. des Terres et Forêts, 8, *8
Quebec (Province). Streams Commission, 293
Quebec (Province), 8, *8, 37, 70, 98, 129, 165, 208, 255, 293, 323
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 243
Queensland. Bureau of Investigation, 89
Queensland, Australia, 154, 240, 312, 340
Queeny, E. H., 187
Quelle, Otto, 149
Quetico-Superior area, Ont.-Minn., 259
Quetta, Baluchistan, 112
Quevedo, F. G. de, 13
Quicke, F., 16
Quimby, G. I., 132
Quinatzin map, Mexico, 162
Quirin, Heinz, 34
Quiroga, Mexico, 102
Quivira (Legendary city), 204
Qureshi, J. M., 339
Rabaul, New Guinea, 313
Rabling, Harold, 339, 340
Rae, R. W., 242
Raffo, J. H., 77
Rafiullah, S. M., 34, 338
Ragusin, Anthony, 101
Rahimullah, M., 114
Raimondi, Antonio, 96
Rainey, R. C., 335
Rains County, Tex., 296
Rainsford, H. F., 334
Rainy River, Minn., 40
Raisz, Erwin, 316
Rajasthan, India, 339
Ramah Navaho area, N. Mex., 169
Rambault & Guiot, *302
Ramas, L. A., 24
Ramón M. Castro, Argentina, 77
Ramos, Arthur, 136
Ramsay, Henrik, 206
Ranasinha, A. G., 87
Ranchería River, Colombia, 215
Randall, R. H., 197
Range, Paul, 31
Ranieri, Luigi, 18
Rannie, J. L., 91
Rao, V. L. S. P., 114
Rapaport, Irving, 213
Raper, A. F., 151, 190
Raposo, Martins, 333
Raptschinsky, B., 33
Rasmussen, H. W., 195
Rasmussen, W. C., 39
Rassmuss, J. E., 43
Ratchford, B. U., 99
Rathjens, Carl, 35, 179, 221
Rathjens, G. W., 26, 321
Ratzel, Friedrich, 96
Rauch, Emil, 183
Raucq, Paul, 85
Raunkiaer, 77
Raup, H. H., 7, 159, 165
Raup, P. H., 251
Rävaladeltat, Sweden, 182
Ravenholt, Albert, 153
Ravet, Jacques, *189, 232
Ravikovitch, S., 111, 112
Rawson, R. R., 53, 54
Raxlandschaft, Austria, 144
Ray, Gautamsankar, 238
Ray, K. B., 87
Raymond, Marcel, 208
Raynal, R., 229
Raza, Moonis, 237, 339
Razmara, H. A., 125, 157
Read, C. B., 41
Reartes, Valle de los, Argentina, 176
Reber, John, 102
Recherche Archipelago, Australia, 193

Rechinger, K. H., 19
Red Desert, Bechuanaland, 309
Red River County, Tex., 296
Red River of the North, 100
Red Sea, 1, 52, 307
Reday, J. Z., 336
Redfield, A. C., 294
Redwood, Rosaline, 340
Reed, Douglas, 274
Reed, E. C., 131
Reed, E. W., 325
Reed, J. C., 97
Reed, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., 1
Rees, Sir Frederick, 152
Reich, H., *222
Reiche, Parry, 12, 284
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 215
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 42, 43, 215, 299
Reichlen, Henry, 174
Reichlen, Paule, 174
Reifenberg, A., 86
Reiner, Ernst, 239
Reinhard, H., 332
Reinhardt, E. V., 327
Reischauer, E. O., 54
Reiser, C. E., 258
Reiss, A. J., ed., 286
Renaud, André, 17
Renner, G. T., 68, 201
Renqvist, Henrik, 271
Rensselaer County, N. Y., 10
Reparaz Ruiz, Gonzalo de, 290
Requeixu Cave, Spain, 146
Réthly, Endre, 49
Rettie, J. C., 257
Retty, J. A., 37
Retzer, J. L., 263
Réunion Island, 189
Reuss, L. A., 262
Revert, Eugène, 134
Rey, Léon, 163
Reymond, C. A., 152
Reyner, M. L., 327
"Rhein" Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., *303
Rhijn, J. van, 302
Rhine River & Valley, 17, 177, 223, *223, 267
Rhineland, Germany, 48, 81, 303, 304
Rhoades, Roger, 6, 30
Rhode Island, 71, 167, 210, 294, 324
Rhodesia, Northern, 7, 22, 85, 149, 188, 228, 232
Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Meteorological Services, 309
Rhodesia, Southern. Geological Survey, *277
Rhodesia, Southern. Public Relations Dept., 111
Rhodesia, Southern, 85, 111, *277, 309
Rhône River, France, 331
Rhynsburger, illert, 128
Ribamontán al Mar, Spain, 306
Ribas de Pina, Iliguel, 146
Ribatejo, Portugal, 108
Ribeiro, Darcy, 175
Rice County, Kans., 260
Rich, E. E., ed., 213
Rich, J. L., 247, 284
Rich, L. R., 317
Richason, B. F., 257
Richens, R. H., 304
Richland County, N. Dak., 39
Richmond, England, 79
Richter, G. D., ed., 183
Richter, J. H., 329
Richter, Wolfgang, 222
Richtofen, F. P. W., Freiherr von, 96, 120
Riedel, J. T., 209
Riggi, A. E., 90, 104, 117
Riggs, A. S., 6, 134
Riggs, F. W., 24, 32, 191
Rigor, E. L., 280
Rikitake, Tsuneji, 1
Riley, G. A., 117
Rim, H., 86
Rinaldo (personal name), *340
Rinfret area, Quebec, 255
Ringier, Markus, 303
Rink Glacier, West Greenland, 195
Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P., 127
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 103, 137, 320
Rio Grande, 170, 262
Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, 44
Río Negro, Argentina, 77
Rios, J. A., 136
Risquez-Iribarren, Rafael, 172
Rissbach, Germany, 223
Ristow, W. W., 198; comp., 99, 246
Ritchie, J. M., 65
Ríu, Manuel, 274
Rivera, E. A., 173
Rivera expedition, 1724-1728, 290
Rivera Aceves, Jorge, 298, 299
Rivera y Villalón, Don Pedro de, 290

Riverside County, Calif., 133
Rivet, K. B., 144
Rivet, Paul, 173, 328
Rivlin, Benjamin, 186
Robert, J.-B., 239
Robert, Maurice, 308, 335
Roberts, E. B., 7
Roberts, E. V., 40
Roberts, F. H. H., 69
Roberts, G. D., 30
Roberts, N. S., 18
Robertsson, Jerker, 181
Roberval County, Quebec, *8, 255
Robin, Gordon, 243
Robin, Jean, 236
Robin, L., 175
Robins, R. M., ed., 72
Robinson, A. H., 157, 315
Robinson, A. H. T., 176
Robinson, G. T., 31
Robinson, J. L., 35, 37, 292
Robinson, Josephine, 37
Robinson, K. E., 148
Robinson, P. J., tr., 320
Robinson, R. D., 336
Robinson, T. T., 262
Robles Ramos, Ramiro, 298
Robson, J., 219
Rocchetti, G., 104
Roces, Veneslao, tr., 102
Roch, André, 322, 339
Roch, André, 152
Roch, Edouard, 117
Rock River Valley, Ill.-Wis., 40
Rockefeller Foundation, 12, 23
Rockie, W. A., 213
Rockwall County, Tex., 296
Rocky Mountains, 41, 169, 322
Rodewald, Martin, 27, 179
Rodger, Sir Alexander, 149, 232
Rodgers, A. D., 129
Rodriguez Island, Indian Ocean, 189
Roe, F. G., 207
Roe, H. B., 66
Roeck, H. J. L. de, 157
Roeman, H. C. W., 16
Roepel Bosch, W., 332
Rogers, Howard, 111
Rogiers, Jean de, 163
Roglic, Josip, 163, 185
Rogstad, Olaf, 304
Röhl, Eduardo, 127, 171
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 176
Rolston, J. W., 298
Romagna, Italy, 226
Romanelli, Pietro, 125
Romariz, D. de A., 329
Romein, J. E., 157
Romer, Eugeniusz, *6, *19
Rompietti, A., 229
Rondon, C. M. da S., 174
Rondon, Joaquim, 174
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 117
Rooswall, M. L., 93
Roosevelt, F. D., 10
Roque, J. P. de la, 216
Rose, A. J., 194
Rose, J. K., 71
Rose, V. J., 305
Rosell, D. Z., 88
Rosenheim, Germany, 179
Rosenquist, C. M., 210
Rosenzweig, Alfredo, 43
Ross, E. D., 100
Ross, H. C., 212
Ross, W. D., 168
Ross Basin, Colo., 297
Rossin, Maurice, 187
Rossmann, F., 195, 314
Rothé, J. P., 196, 243
Röthlisberger, H., 341
Rothschild, K. W., 144
Rotorua, New Zealand, 193
Rottenberg, Simon, 215
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 219, 302
Rouable, M., 91
Roucek, J. S., 36, 82, 282
Rouch, Jean, 102, 110, 163, 195
Rougerie, G., 52, 148
Rouse, Irving, 167, 264
Rousseau, Jacques, 165
Roussillon, France, 302
Routhier, Pierre, 281
Roux, René, 17
Rowan, J. J., 255
Roxburghshire, Scotland, 218
Roy, A. K., 87, 238
Royal Geographical Society, 45, 291
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 67, 233, 266, 271, 311
Royal Meteorological Society, 64
Ruanda-Urundi, *22, 149, 231, 275, *308
Ruapehu, Mt., New Zealand, 194
Rubashev, B. N., 245
Rubey, Harry, 72
Rubey, W. W., 284
Rubić, Ivo, 160
Rubio, Angel, 171

Rudberg, Sten, 180, 181, 183
Rudeforth, B. F., 239
Rudenko, A. I., 271
Rudnyc'kyj, J. B., 254
Rudolph, W. E., 44
Rudy, J. R., 262
Rüegg, Werner, 43
Rügen, Germany, 332
Rugg, D. S., 111
Ruhr area, Germany, 17, 48, 142, 223, 270
Ruini, Meuccio, 273
Ruiz, J. I., 96
Ruiz F., Carlos, 175
Rukavina, K. S., 127, 149
Rumania, 184, 226, 305
Rummel, Friedrich von, 234
Rumney, G. R., 37, 255
Runes, D. D., 5
Ruong, Israel, 181
Rusca, L., 50
Rusihol, Santiago, 147
Russell, P. F., 3
Russell, R. J., 119
Russell, T., 116
Russia, 18, 19, 24, 49, 82, 107, 108, 113, 141, 143, 144, 183, 184, 225, 271, 304, 305, 332, 333; Asiatic, 112, 235, 278
Russo-Americans in New York, 71
Rüst, Hans, 289
Rutgers Univ. Bureau of Mineral Research, 167
Rutschka, L. S., 272
Rutten, M. G., 179
Ruwenzori Mts., Africa, 277
Ruxton, G. F., 73
Ruysch man, 290
Ryan, J. A., 296
Rydberg, P. A., 260
Ryšavý, Frémsyl, 272, 305
Ryukyu Islands, 87, 88
Saar, Germany, 304
Saario, Jaakko, 224
Saba, West Indies, 328
Sabeti, H. O., 112
Sabine, P. A., 124
Sacramento Valley, Calif., 214
Saelen, O. H., 224
Saga, Ichirō, 279
Sagazan, Gustave de, 252
Sager, R. C., 245, 248
Saginaw River & Valley, Mich., 72, 100
Saguenay County, Quebec, *8, 67, 70
Sahara, 20, 83, 147, 148, 229, 307; French, 228; Spanish, 52, 84, 148, 187, 275, 334
Sai, Karim, 112
Saia, Francesco, 84
Saibene, Cesare, 226
St. Bartholomew, West Indies, 42
St. Elias Mts., Alaska-Canada, 98, 207
St. George à Chagny, France, 106
St.-Gironnais, France, 178
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 128
St. Lawrence River & Valley, 8, *8, 70, 208
St. Lawrence Seaway, 8
St.-Mayme de Péreyrol, France, 178
St. Paul, Minn., 39
St. Paul Island, Indian Ocean, 189, 233
St.-Projet, France, 17
Saipan, Marianas, 313
Sajjad, I. A., 34
Sakhalin, 55
Saksena, O. P., 238
Salinari, M. E., 201
Salinas Chicas, Argentina, 77
Salmien, Belgium, 46
Salmon, F. J., *310
Salt, D. J., 322
Salt, George, 231
Salta, Argentina, 77
Salter, R. M., 323
Salvador, 102
Salza River, Austria, 144
Salzburg, Austria, 144
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 76, 137
Samson, Sam, 322
San Bernardino County, Calif., 133
San Borondón, Canary Islands, 147
San Diego, Calif., 298
San Francisco Bay, Calif., 102, 298
San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy, 50
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 214
San José, Calif., 262
San Juan, Argentina, 77
San Juan County, Colo., 297
San Luis, Argentina, 77
San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 12
San Martín, José de, 69, 75
San Rafael Swell, Utah, 327
Sanaga, Fr. Eq. Africa, 21
Sanborn, J. F., 30
Sandberg, Lynn, 168
Sanderson, E. E., 132

Sandford, K. S., 59
Sandon, H., ed., 335
Sandusky Bay, Ohio, 260
Sandwell, B. K., 32
Sangha, Haute, Fr. Eq. Africa, 148
Sant Llorenç dels Piteus, Spain, 27
Santa Barbara County, Calif., 133, 298
Santa Catarina Island, Brazil, 300
Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 175, 265
Santa Cruz, Argentina, 77
Santa Fé, Argentina, 77
Santa Marta, Colombia, 299
Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 43, 103
Santa Rosa Island, Calif., 75
Santana de Parnaíba, Brazil, 76
Santiago, Chile, 44
Santiago del Estero, Brazil, 77
Santorineos, Jacques, 333
Sanvi, Ivory Coast, 148
Sanz, Ruperto, 51
Sao (tribe), Africa, 308
São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 137
São João Bartista de Ajudá, Africa, 53
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 76
São Paulo (State), Brazil. Instituto Geo-ráfico e Geológico, 44, 76
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 44, 76, 137, 175
São Tomé Island, Africa, 53
Saône-et-Loire (Dept.), France, 47
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 337
Sarah W. Hunt (ship), 125
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 324
Sarawak, 115, 153, 193
Sardinia, 50, 83, 146, 227
Sarentini lit., Italy, 226
Sargent, Sir John, 25
Sargent, R. H., 113
Sarthe (Dept.), France, 140
Saskatchewan, 69
Sass, H. R., 38
Sassoon, D. V., 110
Satakopan, V., 114
Satpura hypothesis, 339
Satterfield, H. H., 101
Sauer, C. O., 13
Sauer, J. D., 64, 66, 75
Sauerland, Germany, 142
Saugus, Mass., 210
Saunders, J. L., 73
Saurin, E., 280
Sautter, Gilles, 230
Sauzéat, H., 331
Savage, C. N., 325
Savage, J. L., 6, 30
Savannah, Ga., 325
Savannah River, Ga., 258
Savornin, J., 20
Savoy, France, 47
Sawade, Gerald, 274
Sax, Karl, 124
Saxony, Germany, 142, 332
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Sayana, V. V., 25
Saylor, R. B., 130
Scandinavia, 18, 48, 81, 106, 107, 143, 179, 224, 270, 271, 304
Scania, Sweden, 107, 224
Schacke, Erik, 183
Schaedel, R. P., 216
Schaefer, Ingo, 92
Schaffer, F. X., ed., 184
Schaffner, LeRoy, 100
Schallock, D. A., 294
Schanfigg, Switzerland, 178
Schebesta, Paul, 250
Scheidegger, A. E., 198, 249
Scheinfeld, Germany, 17
Schelechowski, G. W., 225
Schiffers, Heinrich, 147, 148
Schiffner, Carlo, 20
Schindler, H. G., 294
Schlamm, U. S., 84
Schlenger, Herbert, 142, 304
Schleswig-Holstein, Landesregierung, *223
Schleswig-Holstein, 81, *223
Schloss, H. H., 252
Schmauss, A., 321
Schmidt, C. B., 136, 137
Schmidt, F. H., 58
Schmidt, K. P., 200
Schmidt-Thomé, Paul, 223
Schmidthüsen, Josef, 303, 332
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 140, 283
Schneider, Harras, 222
Schneider, Otto, 157
Schneider-Carius, Karl, 32
Schnell, R., 20, 21, 52, 187
Schnelle, F., *222
Schnelle, Wilhelm, ed., 222
Schoff, S. L., 213, 325
Schoharie County, N. Y., 295
Scholz, Hartmut, 237

Schönenwerd, Switzerland, 303
Schoorsteenberg area, S. Africa, 53
Schott, Carl, 81
Schriever, William, 99
Schroeder, G., 269
Schroeder, Klaus, 294
Schroeder, M. E., 260
Schubert, W. E., 100
Schulman, Edmund, 74
Schultz, Arved, 54
Schultze, J. H., 104, 109, 141, 222
Schulze, Rudolf, 3, 93
Schumacher, Peter, 22
Schumate, Maynard, 327
Schurr, S. H., 34
Schuster, Carl, 319
Schutz, J. A., 206
Schütz, Victor, 162
Schuylkill Canal, Pa., 211
Schuylkill River, Pa., 167
Schwalbach, Luis, 119
Schwartz, Eli, 161
Schwartz, Harry, 143
Schwarz, Gabriele, 303
Schwarzbach, Martin, 32
Schwarzenbach, F. H., 313
Schweigger, Erwin, 159
Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine
Forschungen, 316
Schwender, Jacob, 236
Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 176
Schwidetzky, Ilse, 125
Schwind, Martin, 139, 141, 151, 160
Sclafert, Thérèse, 302
Scoggan, H. J., 255
Scotland, 45, 79, 105, 176, 218,
266, 267, 301
Scott, F. D., 106
Scott, Hugh, 109
Scott, Mel, 75
Scott, Peter, 149, 277, 309
Scotti, Pietro, 83
Scottish Garhwal and Kumaon Expe-
dition, 238, 279
Scrass, F. J., 63
Scully, E. C., 221
Seabrook, N. Australia, 58
Seabrook Farms, N. J., 324
Sears, P. B., 122
Secoy, F. R., 326
Sedillot, M. L., 34
Sedov (ship), 89
Seeber, E. D., tr., 130
Seelye, C. J., 240, 241
Segerblom, Gene, 213
Segerstrom, Kenneth, 170
Segre, A. G., 273
Seidensticker, E. G., 310
Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3
Seix Barral, Barcelona, *108
Sek (tribe), Indo-China, 57
Sekelj, Tibor, 174
Sekiguchi, T., 56
Sekondi-Takoradi, Gold Coast, 276
Selak, C. B., jr., 4, 9
Selen, H. S., *86
Selkirkshire, Scotland, 218
Sell, E. S., 6, 10
Sellier, Michel, 52
Seminghundra, Sweden, 163
Seminole Indians, Mexico, 170
Sen, D. K., 236
Sen, Dharani, 238
Seneca County, N. Y., 295
Senegal, 21, 84, 148, 187, 229
Senior, Clarence, 171, 264
Senn, Ulrich, 178
Senoa, Milan, 185
Sequoia National Park, Calif., 12
Serenje District, N. Rhodesia, 232
Sermet, Jean, 147, 268
Serr, E. F., 260
Serton, P., 149
Service, E. R., 217
Sestini, Aldo, 49, 145
Setzer, José, 44
Seven Islands, Quebec, 208
Severn River, England, 79
Seville. Casa de la Contratación,
289
Seward Glacier, Alaska-Canada, 207
Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 128
Seychelles Islands, 189
Seymour, Charles, 252
Seymour, John, 85
Sgross, P., 90
Shabad, Theodore, 82
Shadforth Parish, Australia, 154
Shaffer, P. R., 260
Shaffner, M. N., 257
Shafi, H., 237
Shalem, N., 336
Shalett, Sidney, 210
Shamshad, K. M., 112
Shamsi, Hassan, 91, 92
Shane, R. M., 74
Shanghai, China, 113
Shankland, Robert, 99
Shannon River, Ireland, 105

Sharon, Israel, 111, 112
Sharon, N. Dak., 39
Sharp, R. P., 98, 207
Shaw, C. T., 229
Shaw, E. B., ed., 200
Shaw, Thomas, 148
Shawki, H. K., comp., 109
Shearman, Hugh, 18
Sheldon, H. D., 293
Shell Caribbean Petroleum Co., *215
Shell Co. of Portugal, Ltd., *83
Shellaby, R. K., 6
Shen, T. H., 311
Shen, Y. C., 113, 237
Sherard, F. P., 29, 93, 199, 213, 284
Shepard, F. P., 12
Shephela, Israel, 111, 112
Shepherd, Geoffrey, 100
Shereshevskia, S. I.A., 49
Sherwood, Sidney, 189
Shetland Isles, 301
Shevill, I. W. A., 116
Shibata, Keita, 55
Shikine gas field, Japan, 56
Shimizu, Tsutomu, 121
Shimkin, D. B., 82
Shipton, E. E., 56
Shira Plateau, Tanganyika, 231
Shisler, Karl, 130
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 55
Shoemaker, J. H., 241
Sholl, J. C., 202
Shotton, F. W., 219
Shoustan, Persia, 235
Shu, S. S., 237
Siam, 25, 311
Siberia, 151, 190, 310
Sibi, Upper, Baluchistan, 112
Sicily, 20, 50, 186
Siddiqi, A. H., 114
Siddiqi, H. Z., tr., 34
Siebert, Annaliese, 303
Siegerland, Germany, 142
Siegfried, André, 53, 237
Siegrist, Marie, comp., 284
Sierra Leone, 52, 228
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 263, 298
Sigafous, R. S., 128, 317
Sikkim, 152, 279
Sikoku Island, Japan, 151
Silesia, Germany, 142
Silesia, Lower, Poland, 225
Siljansdal, Sweden, 304
Silva, C. F. dos S., 44
Silva, M. M. F., 137
Sima de los Esquirols, Spain, 147
Simcoe Lake, Ontario, 37
Simmen, Gerhard, 178
Simmons, P. E., 281
Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., *166
Simões, R. H. A., 216
Simonson, R. W., 158
Simović, Radomir, 333
Simpson, F. A., 194
Simpson, G. W., 82
Sinai, Egypt, 334
Sinclair, Angus, 235
Singewald, Q. D., 133
Sinkiang, 56, 113, 114
Sinnhuber, Karl, 144
Sinnott, Allen, 10
Siqueira, J. G., *174
Sirén, Allan, 271
Sirotti, Luciano, 135
Sitka, Alaska, 254
Sitter, L. U. de, 109
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 306
Sivall, T., 231
Sivaswamy, K. G., 56
Siwa, Egypt, 84
Skane, Sweden - see Scania
Skead Township, Ontario, 98
Skop, Jacob, 30, 91
Skottsberg, Carl, 314
Skrubb, G. N., 211
Slanar, Hans, 36; ed., 226
Slavs, 82
Sletholt, Erik, 143
Sloan, W. G., 133
Sloup caves, Czechoslovakia, 272
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 185, 305
Smail, Henfrey, 15
Smart, W. M., 157
Smeds, Helmer, 107, 183, 224
Smet, Lucien de, 105, 267
Smet, Roger de, 247
Smiley, J. McA., *203
Smirnov, Leonid, 332
Smit Sibinga, G. L., 88
Smith, A. B., 131
Smith, A. C., 313
Smith, B. L., 165
Smith, C. S., 136
Smith, C. T., 218
Smith, H. G., 131
Smith, H. L., 66
Smith, H. T. U., 29
Smith, J. R., 252, 253

Smith, L. H., 261
Smith, Lincoln, 99
Smith, M. W., 8
Smith, R. S., 72, 260
Smith, T. L., ed., 136
Smith, W. C., 170
Smith, W. D., 206
Smith County, Tex., 296
Smuts, A. B., 36
Snake River area, Northwestern U. S., 132, 213
Snodgrass, C. P., 267
Snow Cornice Expedition, Canada, 322
Soares, Diogo, 254
Sobat River, Africa, 275, 334
Social Science Research Council, 210
Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos "GAEA", 45
Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, 227
Società Geografica Italiana, 50
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 145
Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Commission Géologique, *106
Société Royale de Géographie d'Egypte, 84
Society Islands, 242
Society of American Foresters, 129
Söderström, Werner, *183
Soerabaia, Indonesia, 153
Söhnge, P. G., 53
Sohon, J. A., 167
Sojo y Lomba, Fermín de, 146
Sokol, A. E., 88
Sokolnicki, Michael, 23
Sokoloff, V. P., 41, 312
Sokołowski, Stanisław, 225
Sölch, Johann, 218
Sölch, Johann, 127
Solé-Sabarís, L., 268, 273, 274
Solecki, Ralph, 36
Solow, Herbert, 274
Somaliland, British, 53; Italian, 231
Sömmе, Axel, 18, 81
Sommers, L. H., 332
Sông Tranh, Indo-China, 192
Sonora, Mexico, 13, 102
Sorel, P., 188
Sørensen, A. B., 191
Sorenson, F. E., 253
Sörgel, Herman, 186
Sorkawa (tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 110
Sörmon, Sweden, 182
Sotholm, Sweden, 204
Soulanges County, Quebec, 98
South African Railways, Johannesburg. Publicity and Travel Dept., 277
South Carolina, 72, 130
South Dakota, 101, 131
South Indian Field, Fla., 167
South Nation River & Valley, Ont., 129, 165
South Pacific Commission, 88
South Pole, *26, *27
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southampton (City), England, 15, 249
Southampton County Borough Council, England, 15
Southern Alps, New Zealand, 154
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Southland, New Zealand, 154, 313
Sovani, N. V., 152
Soward, F. H., 165
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 51, 52, 187, 188
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 52, 125, 252
Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, 53
Spain. Ejército. Servicios Geográfico e Histórico, *162
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 334
Spain, 51, 83, 108, *108, 146, 147, 162, 163, 186, 227, 253, 274, 289, 290, 306, 334
Sparks, B. W., 267
Sparn, Enrique, 217, 266
Spate, O. H. K., 54; ed., 54
Speedy, T. J. H., 193, 239
Speiser, E. A., 23
Spencer, Cornelia, 35
Spencer, E. H., 9
Spencer, J. E., 88, 153
Spengler, J. J., 65
Spercheios, Greece, 108, 145
Spice Islands - see Indonesia
Spieker, E. W., 11

Spinnangr, Gunnar, 48
Spitsbergen, 59, 90, 116, 117, 195, 281, 314
Spoehr, H. A., 66
Spooner, C. S., 158
Sporakowski, Tadeusz, 19
Sporer, Hans, 289
Spotsylvania County, Va., 72
Spreitzer, Hans, 114
Spurlock, A. H., 39
Squires, Frederick, 40
Srinivasan, V., 191
Staffe, Adolf, 306
Stafford County, Kans., 260
Stahl, W. H., 289
Stalling, G., *222
Stallman, R. W., 132
Stamm, A. J., 66
Stamp, L. D., 61, 65, 68, 78, 79, 119, 204, 247
Standaard-Boekhandel, *126
Stanford Research Institute, 59
Stanford University. Food Research Institute, 252
Staples, L. W., 206
Starbuck, L., 236, 244
Stark, Freya, 109, 291
Stark, H. S., 237
Starr, W. A., 326
Staub, Walter, 179, 201
Stavél Valley, Italy, 273
Steanu, P. B., 226
Steele, J. G., 166
Steele County, N. Dak., 39
Steenhuis, J. F., 215
Steensberg, Axel, 329
Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 293
Steer, Kenneth, 267
Steidle, Edward, 123
Steigenga, W., 219
Stein, Max, 178
Stein, S. J., 136
Stein, Switzerland, 141
Steiner, H. A., ed., 279
Steinhauser, F., 108, 272
Stella Polare (ship), 90
Stellenbosch, S. Africa, 53, 277
Stellfeld, Carlos, 217
Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 252
Stepanova, N. A., 285
Stephens, Robert, 228
Stephenson, A., 243
Stephenson, Anne, 100
Stephenson, J. E., 127, 149
Stephenson, T. A., 100
Sternberg, H. O'R., 44, 136
Steven, H. M., 218
Stevens, G. C., 259
Stevens, G. G., 86
Stevens, N. C., 115, 240
Stevens, W. V., 267
Steward, J. H., ed., 13
Stewart, G. R., 9
Stewart, O. C., 129
Stewart, R. H., 102
Stewart, T. D., 69
Stewart, Watt, 174
Stewarton Parish, Australia, 154
Stickler, C. W., 324
Stieben, Enrique, 265
Stirland, R. D., 262
Stivens, Dal, 88
Stobbe, P., 98
Stocke, O., 18
Stockley, G. E., 328
Stockton, Calif., 263
Stoddard, F. R., 6
Stokes, T. L., 258
Stokes, W. L., 12
Stone, K. H., 164
Stoneman, E. A., 45
Stoneman, W. G., 170
Stong, Phil, 40, 211, 212
Stonington Island, Antarctica, 341
Stonor, C. R., 194
Storey, H. H., 277
Storie, R. E., 12
Strachan, Robin, 52
Strahler, A. N., 31, 157, 158
Strand, Anders, 182
Strange, Susan, 329
Strasburg, Conald, 340
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 52, 120
Strauss, F. A., 32
Streather, H. R. A., 279
Street, James, 38
Streiff, René
Streiff-Becker, Rudolf, 175
Stremme, Hermann, 331
Stringfield, V. T., 130
Strode, Hudson, 304
Strohl, L., 1
Strzygowski, Walter, 141, 246
Studds, R. F. A., 36, 208, 323
Stutsman County, N. Dak., 39
Stuttgart, Germany, 17
Styria. Landeskammer für Land-und Forstwirtschaft, *226
Styria, Austria, 144, *226
Sub-Antarctica, 341

Sub-Arctic, 183, 242; Soviet, 225
Sucre area, Venezuela, 14
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Sudan, French. Service Agronomique de l'Office du Niger, 21
Sudan, French, 21, 84, 110, 148, 187, 275, 335
Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia, 305
Suez Canal, 47, 52
Suez, Gulf of, 187
Sukumaland development scheme, Tanganyika, 110
Sullivan, B. P., 134
Sumatra, 88
Summers, Roger, 111
Sundborg, Åke, 18, 304
Sunnyside, Colo., 297
Sunstrum, Ontario, 37
Superior, Lake, 40
Superior, Wis., 11, 39
Supreme Allied Command, South-East Asia, 238
Suratgar, Olive, 278
Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
Süiring, Reinhard, 199
Surprise Valley, Calif., 298
Surrey, England, 79
Suter, Karl, 226
Suter, Russell, comp., 99
Sutton-Hoo ship burial, 139
Suzano, Brazil, 77
Suzuki, Koito, 55
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svedén, Gunnar, 181
Sveistrup, P. P., 116
Svenson, B.-G., 107
Sverdup, H. U., 89
Swaine, Charles, 34
Swan, B. F., 290
Swanson, L. W., 119
Swaroop, S., 250
Swedberg, Sven, 5
Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalts Förlag, *107, 205
Sweden, 18, 48, 81, 107, *107, 143, 163, 180-183, 204, 224, 304
Swedes in Missouri, 72
Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, 107
Swenson, F. A., 261, 262
Swenson, H. A., 261
Swerling, B. C., 94
Swetnam, George, 38
Swineford, Ada, 212
Swiss Himalayan Expedition, 1949, 152, 279
Swiss in California, 41
Switzerland. Eidg. Landestopographie, *106
Switzerland, 5, 6, 17, 80, *106, 141, 178, 179, 221, 268, 303
Sylvenstein, Germany, 223
Symon, A. C. B., 153
Syria, 234, 278, 310, 336
Szafer, Wladyslaw, 242
Szechwan, China, 113, 237, 338
Sze-Tu (tribe), China, 237
Table Rock, Mo., 168
Tabuteau, Michel, 242
Tademekka, Fr. N. Africa, 275
Taeuber, I. B., 23, 310, 313
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 56
Tahiti, 26, 89, 155, *340
Taillefer, François, 16, 108, 140, 177
Taiwan - see Formosa
Takaka Valley, New Zealand, 194
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 208
Takwa River, Quebec, 255
Talib, B. D., 238
Tama Hills, Japan, 55
Tamleugh Parish, Australia, 154
Tams, E., 313
Tanaka, Kitirô, 91
Tanana Valley, Alaska, 7
Tandilia, Argentina, 176
Tandon, A. N., 87
Tanganyika. Development Organization, 336
Tanganyika, 110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 309, 336
Tangier, 84
Tannehill, I. R., 102
Tannous, A. I., 23, 54
Taranaki, New Zealand, 194
Tararua Range, New Zealand, 241
Tardi, Pierre, 197
Tarn-et-Garonne, France, 17
Tarrant, L. H., 219
Tartu, Estonia, 271
Tarver, J. D., 326
Tasman Sea, 26
Tasmania, 26, 117, 240, 281
Tatham, George, 65, 68
Tatra Mts., Poland, 225
Tauile, Raife, 329
Taunus Mts., Germany, 270
Tax, Sol, ed., 298

Taylor, Alice, 87
Taylor, C. E., 236
Taylor, E. G. R., 35, 67, 80, 139, 176
Taylor, F. J., 102, 209
Taylor, G. H., 259
Taylor, Griffith, 65, 67, 90, 127, 155; ed., 61
Taylor, H. F., 38
Taylor, J. K., 339
Taylor, J. L., 313
Taylor, O. R., 331
Taylor, P. H., 9
Taylor, R. F., 7
Taylor County, Tex., 296
Tazieff, H., 158
Te Kuiti, New Zealand, 194
Teague, K. H., ed., 295
Teal, J. J., jr., 59
Teale, E. O., 336
Tees River, England, 219
Teheran, Persia, 112
Tehuantepec, Mexico, 6
Teichert, Curt, 29, 31
Teixeira, Carlos, 53
Teixeira da Mota, A., ed., 319
Teixeira Vieira, Dorival, 136
Tendeiro, João, 148
Tennant, P. F. D., ed., 270
Tennessee, 261, 326
Tennessee River & Valley, 101, 212
Tennessee Valley Authority, 41, 297
Tennessee Valley Authority, 287, 296, 297
Teotihuacán, Mexico, 170
Teozacoalco, Mexico, 95
Tepoztlán, Mexico, 263
Teran, Manuel de, 306
Teresópolis, Brazil, 103
Tergast, G. C. W. C., 86
Termer, Franz, 171
Termier, Henri, 109
Terrasse, Henri, 109
Terre Haute, Ind., 40
Terzaghi, Karl, 30
Tetuán, Morocco, 228
Tewksbury, D. G., comp., 55
Texas. Univ. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, 296
Texas, 40, 132, *168, 212, 261, 290, 296, 323
Thadeu, Décio, 21
Thailand - see Siam
Thal, Pakistan, 238
Thalbitzer, William, 289, 314
Thames Valley, Conn., 324
Thames Valley, Ont., 208
Thelon Basin, N. W. T., 128
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak., 100, 259
Thesiger, Wilfred, 54
Thessaly, Greece, 108, 145
Thiel, Erich, 112, 144, 150, 151
Think (periodical), 99
Thom, E. M., 292
Thoman, R. S., 294
Thomas, A. V., 194
Thomas, C. J., 15
Thomas, C. W., 292, 313
Thomas, E. S., 159
Thomas, E. W., 136
Thomas, H. E., 209
Thomas, J. B., 2
Thomas, L. V., 310
Thomas, R. I., 69
Thomassey, P., 229
Thomaston, Me., 10
Thomazi, A., 288
Thompson, A. A., 117
Thompson, J. E. S., 328
Thompson, Laura, 41
Thompson, Margaret, ed., 169
Thompson, Otto, 327
Thompson, Virginia, 239
Thomsen, Hélge, 116
Thomson, D. F., 116
Thomson, M. T., 100
Thorbecke, Franz, 230
Thorbecke, H. P., 230
Thorne, D. W., 262
Thorne, J. P., 262
Thornthwaite, C. W., 200
Thornthwaite, C. W., 77, 300, 312, 325
Thorp, James, 131
Thorpe, Harry, 79, 301
Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn, 304
Thurlow, E. E., 327
Thwaites, Marjorie, ed., 264
Tibet, 24, 56, 152, 191, 236
Ticino Valley, Switzerland, 178
Tidman, D. A., 265
Tidmarsh, Clive, 313
Tiedke, K. E., 259
Tierra del Fuego, 77, 104
Tigris Basin, 187, 190, 191
Tikekar, S. R., 86
Tilden, Freeman, 209
Tilley, C. E., ed., 120

Tilman, H. W., 236
Times, The, London, 45, 218
Timlin, M. F., 322
Timmermann, Liselotte, 223
Timoshenko, V. P., 333
Tingo Maria, Peru, 43, 299
Tinker, Spencer, 241
Tirado Sulsona, P., 134
Tirich Mir, India, 238, 338
Tisserant, C., 276
Tissot (personal name), 30
Titiev, Mischa, 174, 217
Tobago, B. W. I., 13, 171, 328
Todas (tribe), India, 339
Todd, D. K., 324
Todd, Herbert, 113, 114
Toggenburg, Switzerland, 141
Togoland, 275
Tokat, Turkey, 54
Tokunaga, Sigemoto, 55
Tokyo, Japan, 55
Toledo, Ohio, 212
Toledo, Spain, 147
Tolley, H. R., 65
Tolstoy, Ivan, 196
Toltecas, Mexico, 170
Toniolo, A. R., 83, 333
Tonkin, Indo-China, 191, 192
Tonneau, Albert, 204
Toogong District, Australia, 240
Toppin, Seymour, 153
Tordesillas, Treaty of, 204
Torgny, Belgium, 80
Torrey, A. E., 262
Torrey, R. H., 166
Toschi, Umberto, 20, 33
Tosevic, D. J., *95
Touring Club Italiano, 83, 145, 306
Touring Club Italiano, 50
Toussaint, E., 85
Toussaint, Maurice, 302
Townsend, R. C., 325
Townshend-Rose, H., 301
Toynbee, V. M., 271
Tracey, J. I., jr., 116
Tracy, H. J., 259
Tracy, Calif., 12
Traill County, N. Dak., 39
Trampler sinkholes, Czechoslovakia, 272
Trans-World Airlines, 289
Trarza, Mauritania, 187, 307
Trask, P. D., 298
Traversi, Carlo, 273
Tregaskis, Richard, 283
Treibs, Walter, 223
Trentin, Giorgio, 6, 321
Trepp, W., 178, 179
Trewartha, G. T., 311
Tricart, Jean, 2, 31, 220
Trifunoski, J. F., 83, 272
Trinidad, 171, *299, 328
Trinidad and Tobago. Petroleum Dept., 328
Tripolitania. British Military Administration. Dept. of Agriculture, 21
Tripolitania, 21
Tristan da Cunha, 188
Troels-Smith, J., 288
Trois-Rivières, Quebec, 129
Troll, Carl, 32, 33, 45, 120, 122, 186, 329
Tromp, S. T., 52
Tropics, 27, 59, 90, 117, 196, 314
Trow-Smith, Robert, 219
Troxell, H. C., 263
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 116
Tsao, W.-R., 113
Tschudi, Gilg, 164
Tsogo language, Fr. Eq. Africa, 149
Tsubokawa, Letsune, 151
Tuan, C.-H., 310
Tuckermann, Walter, 96, 291
Tucumán Mts., Argentina, 175
Tucumán (Province), Argentina, 77, 138, 266
Tudeer, A. E., 81
Tudor-Pole, David, 229
Tugemann, Rudolf, 305
Tula, Mexico, 170
Tulippe, O., 79, 84, 267
Tunelli, Ingrid, 182
Tung-Ting Lake, China, 113
Tunisia, 334
Tuominen, Oiva, 81, 224
Turamarubi (tribe), Papua, 242
Turkey. General Directorate of Geodetic Surveys, *86
Turkey. General Directorate of Highways, *86
Turkey. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. İstanbul Kandilli Rasathanesi, 234
Turkey, 35, 54, 86, *86, 150, *189, 234, 278, 310, 320, 336
Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 234

Turkish Straits, 23
Turkmen Canal, Russia, 337
Turkmenia, 112
Turner, J. M. L., 199
Turner, W. L., 212
Turrado Moreno, A., 173
Tuscany, Italy, 50, 227, 306
Twining, Sir Edward, 309
Two Harbors, Minn., 39
Tygerberg Hills, S. Africa, 232
Tynset, Norway, 180
Tyrol, Austria, 272
Tystrup Sø, Denmark, 271

Uaupés River, Brazil, 174
Ubangi-Chari, Africa, 276
Ubende, Tanganyika, 231
Uchida, Kanichi, 123
Uelsen, Germany, 222
Ufipa, Tanganyika, 231
Uganda. Geological Survey, 22, 53, 277
Uganda. Geological Survey, 277
Uganda, 22, 85, 228, 308, 335
Uinta Basin, Utah, 12
Ukraine, 49, 82, 144, 304
Ukrainian names in Canada, 254
Ulfsfjord, Norway, 224
Ulindi, Haute, Belgian Congo, 110
Ullman, E. L., 132, *166
Ullman, J. R., 236
Ullman, M. B., 9
Ulmer, Grace, 73
Umatilla County, Oreg., 261
Umbgrove, J. H. F., 92, 219, 302
Umbria, Italy, 83
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, 255
Union of Japanese Scientists and Engineers, 318
United Air Lines, 210
United Kingdom - see British Isles; Gt. Britain
United Kingdom Industrial Mission to Pakistan, 87
United Nations, 34, *76, 186
U. N. Commission for Eritrea, 231
U. N. Commission on Human Rights, 4
U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 32, 122, 201, 228, 233, 318
U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 23, 96, 278, 336
U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Europe, 163, 205, 217
U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Statistical Office, 289
U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 23, 24, 34, 201
U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs, 27, 189, 311
U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 122
U. N. Economic and Social Council, 109
U. N. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission, 123
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 290
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina, 42-45, 265
U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Regional Center, Cuba, 214
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 66, 90, 97, 214
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Danish National FAO-Committee, 332
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Fisheries Division, 233
U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 94
U. N. International Labour Organisation, 123
U. N. Mission of Experts on Tropical Housing (South and South-East Asia), 117
U. N. Secretary General, 4
U. N. Security Council. Pakistan Delegation, 191
U. N. Technical Assistance Board, 123
U. N. Trusteeship Council, 84
U. N. World Statistical Congress, 286
United Provinces, India, 57, 238
U. S. Army. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 112, 113
U. S. Army. Air Weather Service, 195, 242
U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 39, 72, 130
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 128, 296, 297, 298, 326

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 39, 72, 73, 297
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 11, 256
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 210
U. S. Army. Map Service, 29, 30, *75, 158, 167, 235, *299
U. S. Army. Map Service Library, 158, 167
U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Military Planning Division. Research and Development Branch, 112
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 128, 145, 183, 267, 280
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 294, 319, 324
U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 116
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, *10, *11, *209-*212, *324
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, *256
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 2, 11
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 9, 256, 291
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 166, *166, *212, 294, 323
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 99, 209
U. S. Congress; 81st, 2d Session. House, 9; 89, 235, 256, 271, 293, 294, 296-298, 326
U. S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House, 128, 261, 293
U. S. Congress, 82d. 1st Session. Senate, 159, 161
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 101, 257, 288
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, *38
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering. Soil Survey Staff, 247
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Maritime Administration, 130
U. S. Dept. of State, 141
U. S. Dept. of State. Div. of International Conferences, 5
U. S. Dept. of State. Foreign Service, 134
U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Affairs, 4, 160
U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration, 33, 45, 47, 48, 51, 104, 138
U. S. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines, 25
U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee. Subcommittee on Sedimentation, 93
U. S. Federal Power Commission, 2
U. S. Forest Service, 167, 169, *209, 257, 258
U. S. Forest Service. Central States Forest Experiment Station, 40, 41
U. S. Forest Service. Forest Survey Organization, 41
U. S. Geological Survey, *11, 39, 40, *41, 58, *71, *73, *74, 99, *101, 166, *167, *168, *209-*212, 223, 257, 262, 316
U. S. Geological Survey, 98, 116, 256
U. S. Geological Survey. Research and Technical Control Branch. Topographic Division, 246
U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 40, 131, 132
U. S. High Commissioner for Germany, 47
U. S. Library of Congress, 198
U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 1, 99, 246, 324
U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 198
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 55, 104, 115, 126
U. S. National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 258
U. S. National Park Service, 74, 130, 326, 327
U. S. Navy. Bureau of Yards and Docks, 154, 281
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Physical Sciences Division. Geophysical Branch, 117
U. S. President's Water Resources Policy Commission, 9, 70, 166, 209, 256, 293
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 92, 131, *168, *169, *212, *257, *258
U. S. Weather Bureau, 41
U. S. Weather Bureau, 26
U. S. Weather Bureau. Cooperative Snow Investigations, 73, 297

U. S.-Canada. Joint Arctic Weather Project, 242

United States (in general), 5, 9, 10, 37, 38, *38, 70, 71, 94, 98, 99, 111, 129, 130, 159, *166, 208-210, *209, 215, 245, 253, 256, *256, 257, 268, 275, 283, 289, 293, 294, 310, 312, 313, 315, 328, 337

United States, Central, 131

United States, Eastern, 10

United States, North Central, 11, 39, 72, 73, 100, 101, 131, 167, 168, 211, 212, 259, 260, 296, 325

United States, Northeastern, 38, 71, 99, 130, 166, 167, 210, 211, 257, *257, 258, 324

United States, Northwestern, 11, 74, 101, 132, 133, 169, 204, 213, 261, 262, 287, 297, 323, 326, 327

United States, South Central, 11, 40, 41, 73, 101, 132, 168, 212, 261, 296, 297, 325, 326

United States, Southeastern, 38, 71, 72, 99, 100, 130, 167, 211, 258, *258, 259, 295, 324, 325

United States, Southern, 99, 295

United States, Southwestern, 11, 12, 41, 74, 133, 169, 170, 213, 262, 297, 327

United States, Western, 11, 41, 73, 101, 169, 202, 212, 261, 297, 320

United States Commercial Company, 58

University Editions, Ltd., Montreal, 255

Unzent, France, 140

Upotipotpon Parish, Australia, 154

Upper Murray Regional Committee, 115

Uppland, Sweden, 182

Uppsala. Samhällsvetenskapliga Forskningsråds Åmneskonferens, 180

Uppsala, Sweden, 182, 183, 304

Upshaw, H. C.; 290, 296

Upshur County, Tex., 296

Upson, J. E., 298

Ural Mts., Russia, 82

Urawa, Japan, 236

Ureta Martínez, Horacio, *176

Uriel Garcia, José, 300

Uriona, N. C., 266

Uru Indians, Peru, 136

Uruguay, 78, 104, *176, 217, 300

Usui River, Japan, 24

Utah. Geological and Mineralogical Survey, 12

Utah. Univ. College of Mines and Mineral Industries, 12

Utah, 11, 12, 41, 74, 213, 262, 320, 327

Utah County, Utah, 262

Utauien, Morocco, 307

Utcubamba, Peru, 174

Utracan-Acha, Argentina, 77

Uttinger, H., 221

Uvarov, B. P., 124, 202

Uzbek S. S. R., 235

Uzgategui R., Leonidas, 173

Vacquier, V., 315

Vageler, Paul, 43

Vaillant, A., 21, 84

Valais, Switzerland, 17

Valcluse Its., France, 302

Valdivia, Pedro de, 127, 321

Valdonsella, Spain, 146

Valencia, Spain, 306

Valentin, H. H. B., 332

Valken, K. F., 220

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de, 75

Vallée, Eugène, 140

Valloire, France, 302

Vallsecha, Gabriel de, 204

Valois, France, 106

Valverde, Orlando, 329

Vancouver Island, Canada, 98, 208

Vancouver, Mt., Alaska, 207

Vandellós, J. A., 172

Vandenplas, A., 85

Vanderbilt Univ. Institute for Brazilian Studies, 136

Vandercook, J. W., 95, 96

Van der Kroef, J. M., 115, 239, 280

Van der Post, Laurens, 336

Vander Pyl, A. W., 324

Vandiver, J. S., 209

Van Horn, E. C., 295

Van Tuyl, D. W., 295

Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 81

Van Zandt County, Tex., 296

Var, France, 331

Vardabasso, Silvio, 146

Varese, Italy, 273

Varlet, François, 52

Värmland, Sweden, 182

Varon, H., 319

Vašíček, Miroslav, 30

Vassal, Serge, 186
Västerbotten, Sweden, 181
Västerdalälven, Sweden, 180
Västerdalarna, Sweden, 181
Vaudreuil County, Quebec, 98
Vaughan-Jones, T. G. C., 188
Vaumas, Étienne de, 120
Vavilov, N. I., 250
Vaz, Fernão, 96
Veen, H. N. ter, 200, 220
Veen, H. N. ter, 206
Veen, J. van, 330
Vegamián, F. H. de, 174, 264
Veirulf, Olie, 181
Veit, Hanns, 106
Velay, France, 221
Vellard, J., 136
Veloz, Ramón, 172
Velthoven, H. van, 16
Veluwe, Netherlands, 2, 16
Venango County, Pa., 130
Vendée, France, 46, 331
Vendyssel, Denmark, 48
Venegas Filardo, Pascual, 172
Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 83
Venezuela. Consejo Nacional de
Vialidad, 135
Venezuela. Distrito Federal, *172
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agri-
cultura y Cría, 135, 173
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agri-
cultura y Cría. Dirección de
Agricultura, 135
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agri-
cultura y Cría. Dirección
Forestal, 124
Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras
Públicas, 135
Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras
Públicas. Dirección de Car-
tografía Nacional, *172
Venezuela. Ministerio de Rela-
ciones Exteriores, 135
Venezuela, 13, 14, 43, 76, 103,
134, 135, 171-173, *172, 215,
*215, 264, 290, 299, 328
Vengsøyfjord, Norway, 224
Venice, Italy, 145, 226, 273, 306,
321
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 30, 158, 316
Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 152
Venn, T. W., 192
Venter, R. J., comp., 232
Veracruz, Mexico, 73
Verber, J. L., 311
Vercelli, Francesco, 248
Verde River, Spain, 51
Verdi, Nev., 262
Verein für Landeskunde von Nie-
derösterreich und Wien, *226
Vergaray Lara, Eraclides, 135
Verhey, Hans, 4
Verleyen, Émile, 308
Vermont. State Soil Conservation
Committee, 130
Vermont, 130, 294
Vernooten, W. H., 206
Verner, Coolie, 96
Vernoille, France, 16, 140
Vernon, J. W., 213
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 34
Verschueren, J., *126
Ver Wiebe, T. A., 36, 54
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Desmond, 310
Vespucci, Amerigo, 204
Vestal, F. E., 326
Veurman, J. D., 241
Veyret, Paul, 34, 207
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 220
Vic-Bilh, France, 221
Victor, P.-É., 282
Victoria, Australia. Central Plan-
ning Authority, 115
Victoria, Australia, 154, 193, 240
Victoria Division, Cameroons, 84
Vidal, A. L., 77, 300
Vieira, Flávio, 137, 216
Vieira da Silva, Augusto, *83
Vienna, Austria, 272, 333
Viete, G., 200
Viglieri, A., 50
Vilá Valentí, J., 274
Villa Alberdi, Argentina, 266
Villanueva U., Horacio, 136
Villar, E. H. del, 51
Villar, Fred del, 328
Villar, Mary del, 328
Villarreal, Federico, 97
Villarreal L., Ricardo, 161
Viña del Mar, Chile, 14
Vince, S. W. E., 80
Vincent, P., 308
Vinge, C. L., 30, 91
Vining, Rutledge, 287
Vink, A. P. A., 2, 16
Vinland, 289
Vinton, K. W., 136
Virgin Islands, 42, *166, 299
Virginia, 10, 72, 96, *167, *211
Visher, S. S., 63, 68, 293, 325

Visintin, L., ed., 61
Viskan River, Sweden, 143
Visscher, J., 110, 149, 219, 267
Vittorini, Giusto, 227
Vivas, Claudio, 172
Vlaardingen, Netherlands, 105
Vlora, A. K., 234
Vodička, Jiří, 272, 305
Voeikov, A. I., 160
Vogel, A. A., 313
Vogelsberg, Germany, 142
Voigts, Heinrich, *223
Voita, Maurice, 53
Volcano Islands, Pacific, 88
Volga Provinces, Russia, 183
Volga River, Russia, 82
Volin, Lazar, 183, 271
Vollans, E. C., 301
Vologda Oblast, Russia, 304
Volz, Wilhelm, 122
Von der Lippe, Paul, 280
Vooys, A. C. de, 79, 219
Vosseler, Paul, 178
Vostok (ship), 27
Vries, E. de, 86
Vuille, Ernest, 157
Vúletin, Alberto, 78, 265
Vuuren, Louis van, 291

Waananen, A. O., 7
Waddington, G. T., 70
Wade, W. H., 207
Wadham, S. H., 25
Wadi Tharthar flood control project, Iraq, 234
Wadsworth, F. H., 299
Waegemans, G., 230
Wager, R., 222
Wagley, Charles, 136
Wagner, E. W., 236
Wagner, Julius, 142
Wagner, Karlheinz, 246
Wagner, N. S., 261
Wagoner, J. J., 213
Wahl, W. G., 70
Waibel, Leo, 230
Wakefield, R. C., 275
Walchensee, Germany, 142
Waldeck, Germany, 142
Wales, 139, 177, 218, 219, 301, 330
Walford, L. A., 66, 199
Walker, André, 149
Walker, Howell, 71
Wallaroo mining district, S. Australia, 312
Waloff, Z., 335
Walter, N., 290
Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, 212
Wander, Hilde, 138
Wanless, H. H., 164
Wanless, H. R., 29
Warm Springs Reservation area, Or., 74
Warne, Alice, 130
Warren, H. N., *239
Warren, Ohio, 260
Warrenbayne Parish, Australia, 154
Warriner, Doreen, 82
Warsaw, Poland, 144
Wascher, H. L., 260
Washburn, A. L., 89, 158, 195
Washburn, Bradford, 207
Washington, D. C., 38, *211
Washington County, Md., 99
Washington County, Utah, 262
Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Stations, 101
Washington (State), 74, 132, 169, 261, 297, 326
Washoe County, Nev., 262
Wasowicz, J., *19
Wasserfall, K. F., 48
Watanabe, Akira, 151
Waters, A. C., 198
Watson, Elaine, comp., *73, *101
Watson, J. W., 37, 64
Watson, P. W., 58
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 329
Waugh, Alec, 87
Wayne, Donald, 210
Wayne County, Utah, 327
Wazima, Japan, 151
Weatherhead, T. D., 300
Weaver, J. C., 242
Webb, W. S., 212
Webster, C. J., 183, 195, 225, 242
Webster County, Miss., 326
Weeks, L. G., 287
Tegener, A. L., 59, 321
Wegener, Kurt, 249
Wehrli, H., *300
Weickmann, L., 195
Weigt, Ernst, 335
Weimann, R., 47
Weinberger, S. J., 52
Weis, Dieter, 223
Weis, L. W., 168
Weischet, W., 285
Weise, K. H., 283
Weiss H., Pedro, 76

Weitnauer, Alfred, 162
Wellington, N. Z., 313
Wells, J. V. B., 166
Welti, George, 157
Wendorf, Fred, 41
Wendt, H., 332
Wengerd, S. A., 29, 313
Wengert, Norman, 287, 296
Wenner, C.-G., 143
Werner, Karl, 333
Weser River, Germany, 17
West Baton Rouge Parish, La., 132
West Indian Conference, 1950, 214
West Indies, 13, 42, 75, 102, 134,
171, 214, 215, 264, 299, 320,
328; Netherlands, 214
West Liu Reserve, Kenya, 22
West Virginia, 99, 325
Westermann, J. H., 214
Westerveld, J., 193
Westfall, V. C., 39
Westland, N. Z., 281
Westphalia, Germany, 81, 142,
*223, 303
Wetterau, Germany, 81
Wexler, H., 249
Weydert, Jean, 141, 142
Weyerhaeuser, F. K., 297
Weyl, Richard, 42
Wheeler, J. H., jr., 99
Wheeler, R. E. H., 57
Wheeting, L. C., 326
Whetstone, G. W., 10
Whipple, A. W., 6
Whipple, Gertrude, 95
Whitaker, A. P., 127
Whitaker, J. R., 61, 99
White, C. L., 43, 44
White, D. J., 297
White, F., 180
White, G. W., 247
White, H. P., 267
White, M. G., 62, 66
White, W. F., 258
White, W. S., 210
White Canyon, Utah, 327
White Cordillera, Peru, 43
White Mts., N. H., 38
Whitehead, T. H., 177
Whiten, A. J., 199
Whitham, Charles, 26
Whitley, E. C., 74
Whittingham, H., comp., 1
Whittlesea Shire, Australia, 193
Whittlesey, Derwent, 163, 287
Whorf, B. L., 41
Wiche, Konrad, 144, 248, 249
Wickizer, V. D., 252
Wicklund, R. E., 98
Widdowson, B. C., 246
Widmer, Otmar, 141
Wiese, J. H., 263
Wiggins, I. L., 7
Wijer, H. J. van de, comp., 5
Wik, Harald, 143, 181
Wilcocks, Charles, 196
Wildeman River, New Guinea, 116
Wilder, C. G., 212
Wildhaus, Switzerland, 141
Wilford, L. A., 40
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 47, 138
Wilkie, C. S., 241
Willamette Basin, Ore., 213
Willatts, E. C., 66
Willems, Emilio, 136
Willett, H. C., 64, 199, 249
Willett, R. W., 154, 240
Willey, G. R., 216
Willi, Alois, 179
Williams, A. H., 41, 166
Williams, A. N., 101
Williams, B. H., ed., 324
Williams, Harry, 192
Williams, Howel, 316
Williams, K. J., 262
Williams-Ellis, Amabel, 288
Williamson, H. W. S., comp., 146
Williamson, N. B., comp., 337
Williamson, R. deV., ed., 287
Willimantic Valley, Conn., 324
Willis, J. C. T., 78
Wills Parish, Australia, 154
Wilske, Gustaf, 205
Wilson, C. M., 196, 260
Wilson, D. C., 92
Wilson, G. L., 9
Wilson, J. T., 198, 248, 249
Wilson, Vivian, 159
Wilson, W. E., comp., 330
Wimbledon, N. Dak., 39
Winberg, I. P., 224
Winchell, A. N., ed., 167
Winchell, Alexander, 206
Wind River, Wyo., 133
Wing, R. L., 102
Winkler, R. L., 55
Winkler v. Hermaden, Arthur, 184
Winslow, Kathryn, 69
Winstedt, Richard, 25
Winter, H. J. J., 203, 204

Winter, Heinrich, 283
Winters, R. K., 40; ed., 129
Wirth, C. L., 2
Wisconsin, 11, 39, 40, 100, 131, 260, 325
Wisconsin Conference on World Land Tenure Problems, 251
Wise, H. J., 301
Wiseman, J. D. H., 317
Wissmann, Hermann v., 120
Wittgensteiner Land, Germany, 142
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 232, 309
Wodzicki, K. A., 58
Wœvre, France, 140
Woleu-N'Tem (tribe), Gabon, 230
Wolf, Charles, 161
Wolf, L. G., 201
Wolf Creek, Canada, 98
Wolf Trap, Chesapeake Bay, 211
Wolfe, H. D., 297
Wolfe, J. N., 159
Wolfe, P. E., 167
Wolfe, R. I., 37
Wolff, Wilhelm, 222
Wolfratshausen, Germany, 48
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 46, 105
Wood, G. L., 25, 59
Wood, H. J., 54, 67
Wood, H., 267
Wood, W. M. L., 117
Wood County, Tex., 296
Woodbury, George, 320, 328
Woodford, A. O., 198
Woodstock, Australia, 240
Woodsville Quadrangle, Vt.-N. H., 210
Woodward, F. N., 121
Woolridge, S. W., 61, 62, 79, 91
Woollard, G. P., 97, 241
Worcester, D. E., 169
Worcester, England, 177
Worden, W. L., 338
World, *6, *162
World War II, 5, 72, 73, 92, 324
Worthing, England, 15
Worthington, E. B., 53
Worthington, L. V., 243
Worts, G. F., jr., 39
Wrather, J. E., 209
Wright, Esmond, 234, 337
Wright, J. K., 68
Wright, J. T., 84, 334
Wright, R. J., 327
Wright, S. J., 152, 238
Wright, W. J., 105
Wrigley, G. H., 35
Writers' Round Table, 40
Wroth, L. C., 290
Wu, A. K., 19, 24
Württemberg, Germany, 142
Wüst, Georg, 195, 199
Wütschke, Johannes, 244
Wyllie, P. J., 195
Wylls, R. K., 41
Wyndmere, N. Dak., 39
Wyoming, 74, 133, 213, 261
Wyss, Rudolf, 152
Wyss-Dunant, Edouard, 152
Yagistan, 86
Yahagi River Valley, Japan, 21
Yakima Valley, Wash., 169
Yakobi Island, Alaska, 254
Yakut people, Siberia, 310
Yamaga, Seiji, 236
Yamaguchi, K., 24
Yamaguti, Seiti, 151
Yamamoto, Sôki, 24
Yamashina, Yoshimasa, 279
Yang, J.-C., 113
Yang, S.-F., 338
Yao, C. S., 113
Yaounde, Cameroons, 230
Yarham, E. R., 159
Yarkon Valley, Israel, 189
Yazawa, T., 55
Yegorov, Konstantin, 127
Yellowstone River Valley, Mont., 262
Yemaas (tribe), Morocco, 186
Yenesei River, Asiatic Russia, 278
Yenún, Ifni, 275
Yerupajá, Mt., Peru, 216
Yeşil Irmak, Turkey, 54
Yezo - see Hokkaido
Yohe, R. S., 234
Yoho, J. G., 246
Yonge, C. H., 198
York Factory, Canada, 96
Yorkshire, England, 267, 330
Yorkshire. North Riding, England, 46, 105
Youkounkoun, French Guinea, 84
Young, R. H. R., 165
Young, Richard, 159
Young, T. C., ed., 309
Youngquist, C. V., 132
Yucatan, Mexico, 42, 298
Yugoslav Information Center, N. Y., 108

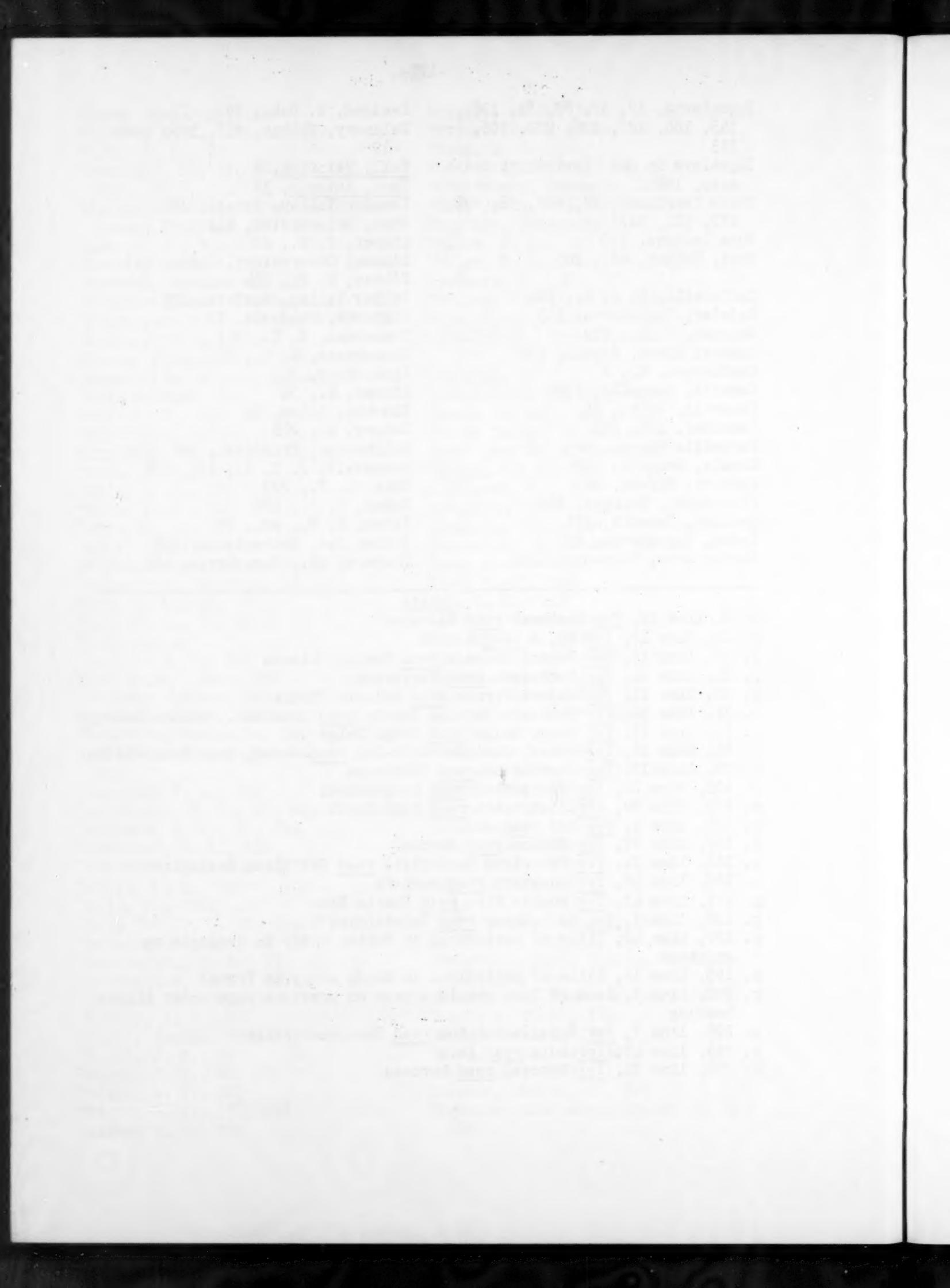
Yugoslavia, 19, 49, 82, 83, 108, 145, 184, 185, 226, 272, 305, 333
Yugoslavs in the Mississippi delta area, 168
Yukon Territory, 69, *69, 98, *98, 292, 321, 322
Yuma Indians, 170
Yust, Walter, ed., 205

Zaffanella, M. J. R., 266
Zaječar, Yugoslavia, 333
Zalsman, W. L., 219
Zambezi River, Angola, 276
Zandbergen, W., 8
Zanetti, Marcello, 226
Zaneveld, J. S., 25
Zanzibar, 110, 228
Zarumilla River, Peru, 43
Zavala, Joaquín, 328
Zavatti, Silvio, 26
Zbyszewski, Georges, 306
Zealand, Denmark, 271
Žeden, Yugoslavia, 83
Zeehan area, Tasmania, 116

Zeeland, N. Dak., 39
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 295, 325; comp., 10
Zell, Heinrich, 5
Zeno, Antonio, 35
Zevulun Valley, Israel, 112
Zhab, Baluchistan, 112
Zierer, C. M., 88
Zikawei Observatory, China, 113
Zikeev, N. T., 284
Ziller Valley, Austria, 272
Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, 22
Zimmerman, E. C., 241
Zimmermann, E. W., 94
Zink, Otto, 3
Zinner, E., 34
Zischka, Anton, 54
Zohary, M., 278
Zollhoefer, Friedrich, 162
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 174, 328
Zotz, L. F., 222
Zuber, L. J., 100
Zubov, N. N., ed., 89
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 220
Žumberak Mt., Yugoslavia, 185

Errata

p. 6, line 17, for Vencenzo read Vincenzo
p. 22, line 17, for No. e read No. 14
p. 30, line 19, for Vening Meinesa read Vening Meinesz
p. 34, line 44, for Verrazano read Verrazzano
p. 38, line 11, for Malcol Pirnie read Malcolm Pirnie
p. 39, line 26, for Mountain Pembina County read Mountain, Pembina County
p. 53, line 15, for Gongo Belge read Congo Belge
p. 61, line 29, for Ahmad, Qazi Saied-Ud-Dun read Ahmad, Qazi Saied-Ud-Din
p. 70, line 12, for Moorehouse read Moorhouse
p. 105, line 24, for Hogeschool read Hoogeschool
p. 109, line 20, for High Scott read Hugh Scott
p. 120, line 7, for 3ds read eds.
p. 132, line 27, for Grodon read Gordon
p. 164, line 24, for Petorleum Geologists read Petroleum Geologists
p. 165, line 48, for eeastern read eastern
p. 171, line 43, for Puerto Rivo read Puerto Rico
p. 178, line 3, for Sait-Mayme read Saint-Mayme
p. 179, line 42, Title of periodical in Rutten entry is Geologie en mijnbouw
p. 195, line 12, Title of periodical in Moody entry is Travel
p. 208, line 9, Land of Taku should appear on previous page under Alaska heading
p. 226, line 7, for Beaujeu-Barnier read Beaujeu-Garnier
p. 233, line 49, for Adia read Asia
p. 234, line 25, for Berceau read berceau



C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1951 -- INDEX

Abadan, Persia, 7, 14, 48, 55, 62, 69
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 54
Abol Falls, Me., 28
Aborigines, Australia, 49
Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 8
Accra, Gold Coast, 47
Accrington, England, 5
Ada-Kaleh Island, Danube River, 54
Adams, Mt., Wash., 36
Adelaide, Australia, 19, 33
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 56
Aden Protectorate, 32
Admiralty Bay, Antarctica, 50, 64
Afghanistan, 7, 39
Africa, 61
Africa, Central, 31
Africa, East, 6, 18, 25, 55, 61, 62, 69
Africa, French North, 61
Africa, French West, 17, 18, 31
Africa, North, 24, 31, 61
Africa, South, 6, 25, 32, 55, 62
Africa, West, 18, 25, 31
Agriculture, Arabia, 47; Great Britain, 37. See also Cacao; Cinnamon; Citrus; Cloves; Coffee plantation; Copra; Corn granary; Date palms; Domestic animals; Fruit; Guayule; Hegari; Hemp; Jute; Maté; Peanuts; Pineapples; Rice; Rubber; Seabrook Farms; Sisal; Soy beans; Tea; Tobacco
Ahmann, H. T., 41
Aigues-Mortes, France, 12, 30
Aiguilles du Diable, Alps, 54
Akureyri, Iceland, 12, 60
Alabama, 22, 36
Aland Islands, 6
Alaska, 1, 35, 42, 51, 57, 65
Alaska Highway, 42
Albalate del Arzobispo, Spain, 61
Albania, 24
Albany, N. Y., 16
Albarracín, Spain, 61
Alberni Basin, B. C., 65
Alberta, 15, 52
Alcañiz, Spain, 61
Algeria, 24, 38, 61
Algiers, Algeria, 61
Alice Springs, Australia, 33
Almeria, Spain, 31
Aloe fiber industry, Mauritius, 38
Alps, 46, 54; Austrian, 15; German, 15; Swiss, 15
Aluminum industry, Canada, 52, 57
Amazon River, 4
Amboise, France, 5
Ameghino Glacier, Argentina, 30
America, Central, 53
America, North, 65
American Falls Dam, Idaho, 28
Anaconda, Mont., 67
Anatalya, Turkey, 62
Ancona, Italy, 46
Andes Mts., 53
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, B., 25, 38, 69
Anglo-Scandinavian expedition, Antarctica, 50
Angmagssalik, Greenland, 50
Angoulême, France, 5
Animals - see Camel expedition; Domestic animals; Reindeer
Annapurna, Mt., Nepal, 48
Antarctica, 20, 50, 56, 64
Anthonisz, Cornelis, 51
Antiquities - see Archeology
Anvers Island, Antarctica, 64
Apache Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3, 43
Arab refugees, Lebanon, 55
Arabia, 7, 14, 47, 62
Archangel, Russia, 60
Archeology, Arizona, 36; England, 46; Iraq, 62; N. America, 65; Persia, 39, 48; Peru, 44. See also Aztec ruins; Belt cave; Bisitun cave; Dura ruins; E-Nun-Mach Temple; Historical monuments; Khunik cave; Nippur; Roman ruins; Stahl site; Sutton Hoo; Tamtama cave; Totem poles; Ur; Zimbabwe
Architecture - see Habitations
Arctic, 8, 19, 20, 34, 40, 56, 64; Canadian, 34, 56, 61
Argentina, 5, 17, 23, 29, 30, 37, 45

Photograph Supplement - 74

Argentinières Glacier, France, 68
Arizona, 3, 11, 16, 22, 29, 36, 43,
44, 51, 67
Arkansas, 3
Arles, France, 12
Arvida, Quebec, 9, 10, 15, 52, 58
Asbestos mine, Quebec, 10
Ashraf Valley, Afghanistan, 7
Asia, 39; Southwestern, 7, 32, 39,
47, 48, 55, 62; Soviet Middle,
62
Aso Volcano, Japan, 39
Asturias, Spain, 61
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 25, 38
Asyut Barrage, Egypt, 38
Ata Sound region, Greenland, 64
Athens, Ga., 3
Athens, Greece, 38
Atienza, Spain, 31
Atlanta, Ga., 3
Auckland, New Zealand, 40, 49
Augusta, Ga.; 3
Australia, 8, 14, 19, 33, 49, 56,
63, 70, 71
Australian National Antarctic Re-
search Expedition, 8, 47
Austria, 13, 15, 24, 30, 38, 68
Avalanches, 15
Avallon, France, 12
Avila, Spain, 31, 61
Aztec ruins, Mexico, 37

Baboquivari, Mt., Ariz., 29
Baffin Island, 40
Bagana, Mt., Solomon Islands, 19
Bagnell Dam, Mo., 3
Bagobo (tribe), Philippines, 63
Bahamas, 67
Baie St. Paul, Quebec, 66
Baker, O. E., 21
Balearic Islands, 31, 61
Bali Island, 39
Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan, 7
Bandar Punch, Himalayas, 32
Bangalore, India, 70
Banyalbufar, Balearic Islands, 31
Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 29
Barranca del Cobre, Mexico, 4, 11
Barre des Ecrins, Alps, 54
Barretos, Brazil, 45
Barron Falls, Queensland, 49, 70
Basutoland, 32
Battle Range, B. C., 42
Bawarda tan: farm, Persia, 14
Beauharnois Power Project, Quebec,
10
Beaulieu, France, 12
Bechuanaland, 62
Beerenberg, Jan Mayen Island, 54
Belgian Congo, 25, 31, 38, 54, 55,
61
Belgium, 68
Bella Coola Valley, B. C., 66
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 45
Belt cave, Persia, 48
Beni-Abbès, Algeria, 38
Beni-Badel Dam, Algeria, 24
Bennett, H. H., 9
Berber village, N. Africa, 31
Berg, L. S., 35
Bergues, Belgium, 68
Berkey, C. P., 1
Berkshire Mts., Mass., 2
Berlin, Germany, 60
Berwick-on-Tweed, England, 45
Bethartoli Himal, India, 48
Bethlehem, Pa., 2
Bhandardara Dam, India, 14
Bhingoda Weir, Pakistan, 40
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands, 26
Billings, Mont., 67
Birdsville, Australia, 70
Biscupin, Poland, 6
Bisitun cave, Persia, 48
Bismarck Mt. tribe, New Guinea, 63
Bjerknes, V. F. K., 51
Blanc, Mt., 54
Blanchetown, S. Australia, 33
Bled, Yugoslavia, 13, 46
Blida, Algeria, 38
Blomstrand Glacier, Spitsbergen, 64
Bod Kharbu, Ladakh, 33
Bolivia, 53
Bolu, Turkey, 32
Bombay, India, 14
Borabora, Society Islands, 19
Bordeaux, France, 12, 30, 68
Borneo, 26, 33, 40, 49; British
North, 18, 26, 70
Bosporus Straits, 32
Boufarik, Algeria, 38
Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 19
Boulder, Australia, 33
Bounty Island, Pacific Ocean, 71
Bowman, Isaiah, 9
Brabant, Netherlands, 5
Brazil, 4, 5, 16, 23, 29, 45, 53,
59, 67, 68
Bridal Veil Falls, Calif., 37
Bridges, Curaçao, 11; Venezuela,
29. See also Howrah; Interpro-
vincial

Photograph Supplement - 75

Brisbane, Australia, 19, 70
 Bristol, England, 46
 British Columbia, 2, 9, 27, 42, 57,
 58, 65, 66
 British Honduras, 53
 British Isles, 5, 12, 23, 30, 37,
 45, 46, 53
 Brittany, France, 54, 68
 Brunei, Borneo, 33, 70
 Bryan, Kirk, 35, 41
 Budva, Yugoslavia, 13
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 17, 45
 Burgos, Spain, 31
 Burma, 63
 Burrinjuck Dam, Australia, 8

 Cabrai (tribe), Togoland, 25
 Cacao, Gold Coast, 47; São Tome, 6
 Cáceres, Spain, 31
 Cádiz, Spain, 31
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 18
 Caguas, Puerto Rico, 23
 Cairns, Australia, 70
 Cairo, Egypt, 24, 25
 Calcutta, India, 14
 California, 4, 16, 23, 37, 44, 59,
 67
 California, Baja, 59
 Callao, Peru, 37
 Calvi, Corsica, 5
 Camara de Lobos, Madeira, 69
 Camayura Indians, Brazil, 16
 Cambridge expedition, Spitsbergen,
 26
 Camel expedition, Southwestern
 U. S., 22
 Campbell Island, Pacific Ocean, 71
 Campos, Brazil, 23
 Canada, 2, 9, 15, 21, 27, 35, 36,
 42, 43, 51, 52, 57, 58, 65, 66
 Canals, England, 5; Ivory Coast,
 54; Venezuela, 29. See also
 specific canals
 Canary Islands, 46
 Canberra, Australia, 19
 Canning Dam, Australia, 56
 Canol Road, Yukon, 57, 58
 Canton Island, 19
 Canyon Lake, Ariz., 3
 Cape Cod, Mass., 36
 Casper, Wyo., 67
 Castries, St. Lucia, 11
 Caux, Switzerland, 24
 Celebes, 49
 Cerro Bolívar, Venezuela, 53

 Cerro del Mercedario, Argentina, 29
 Cerro Wanda, Argentina, 29
 Ceylon, 40
 Chabuk, Mt.; Himalayas, 32
 Chamonix, France, 12
 Channel Islands, 59, 60
 Charlottetown, Prince Edward Is-
 land, 28
 Chatham Islands, 49, 71
 Chats Falls Power Plant, Ontario,
 10
 Chavante village, Brazil, 67
 Chesapeake Bay, 58
 Chicago, Ill., 36, 52
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, 9
 Chile, 12, 17
 Chillagoe, Australia, 70
 Chimbu (tribe), New Guinea, 40
 China, 26, 39, 62
 Chinon, France, 5
 Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz.,
 29
 Chomiono, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 8, 63
 Chu River Dam, Russia, 62
 Chuquicamata, Chile, 12
 Cinnamon industry, Seychelles, 18
 Cities, France, 5, 46; Georgia, 3;
 Quebec, 9; Peru, 37; Spain, 31,
 61; Venezuela, 29; Yorkshire, 53.
 See also specific cities
 Citrus industry, S. Africa, 32
 Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela, 29
 Clervaux, Luxembourg, 68
 Cleveland, Ohio, 28
 Cloud Peak, Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Cloves, Zanzibar, 6
 Coal mine, Spitsbergen, 8
 Cocos Islands, Indian Ocean, 63
 Codazzi, Agustín, 21
 Coffee plantation, Brazil, 67
 Col de Fresnay, Alps, 54
 Colorado, 3, 11, 22, 44
 Colorado River, 41
 Columbus, Ga., 3
 Como Lake, Italy, 31
 Comodoro Rivadavia (city), Argen-
 tina, 17, 23, 37
 Comodoro Rivadavia oil field, Ar-
 gentina, 5
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Constanta, Rumania, 54
 Cook, F. A., 51
 Cook, James, 27
 Cook Islands, 56

Photograph Supplement - 76

Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 34, 71
Coolangatta, Australia, 70
Copper mine, Chile, 12
Copper smelter, Montana, 67
Copra industry, Malaya, 48
Córdoba, Spain, 31
Cork, Ireland, 23
Corn granary, Mexico, 4
Corsica, 5
Cotlow, Lewis, 59
Cradle Mt., Tasmania, 63
Credner, Wilhelm, 9
Cremona, Italy, 13
Crèvecœur, H.-G. J. de, 35
Cripple Creek, Colo., 44
Crosby Mt., Dam, Australia, 70
Cuba, 11
Cuenca, Spain, 31
Curaçao, N. W. I., 4, 11, 53
Cusco, Peru, 37
Cypress Hills, Sask., 15
Cyprian Peak, B. C., 42

Dalrymple, Alexander, 9
Dampier, Mt., New Zealand, 34
Dams, Egypt, 38; Pakistan, 40; S. Australia, 33. See also specific dams
Danish Pearyland expedition, 56
Danube River, 54
Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 62
Darjeeling, India, 14
Darwin, Australia, 19, 33
Date palms, Spain, 69
David's Dome, New Zealand, 34
Davis, Ariz., 44
Davis Dam, Ariz., 44
Dawson, Yukon Territory, 15, 27
Deception, Mt., Alaska, 42
Delaware Water Gap, 22
Deleitosa, Spain, 31
Delhi, India, 14
Denmark, 17, 60
Dent Blanche, Alps, 54
De Soto Falls, Ala., 36
Dettifoss, Iceland, 12
Devil's Island, French Guiana, 37
Devils Paw, Alaska, 42
Dhaulagiri, Mt., Himalayas, 32
Diamantina River, Australia, 70
Dieppe, France, 12
Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colorado, 11
Diuluma Falls, Ceylon, 40
Djakarta, Java, 19

Djanet, French N. Africa, 61
Djebel Druze, Lebanon, 62
Dolent, Mt., Alps, 54
Dolomites, Italy, 46
Domestic animals, 61
Douglas Mt., New Zealand, 34
Dronero, Italy, 61
Drought, Arizona, 43
Drygalski, Erich von, 9
Drygalski Glacier, Tanganyika, 55
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 13
Ducktown Desert, Tenn., 59
Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 65
Dura ruins, Iraq, 7
Durban, Natal, 55
Dyaks (tribe), Brunei, 70

Eagle Glacier, Alaska, 65
East Indies - see Indonesia
East London, S. Africa, 25
Eaton Canyon, Quebec, 9
Eboré Lake, Ivory Coast, 54
Ecuador, 11, 59
Edmonton, Alta., 52
Egmont, Mt., New Zealand, 8
Egypt, 18, 24, 25, 38, 46, 47
Eire - see Ireland
Ekblaw, W. E., 1
Elche, Spain, 69
El Dorado mine, Canada, 21
Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 55
Encino, Calif., 67
England, 5, 12, 17, 23, 30, 37, 45, 46, 53
Enirik, Marshall Islands, 26
Entraygues, France, 12
E-Nun-Mach Temple, Iraq, 62
Erie Canal, N. Y., 16
Erosion, Washington-Idaho, 43. See also Ducktown Desert; Soil conservation
Esch-sur-Sûre, Luxembourg, 68
Eskimos, Greenland, 19; Northwest Territories, 15
Ethnic types, Albania, 24; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69; Arabia, 14; Brit. Honduras, 53; India, 14; New Guinea, 63; Nigeria, 6, 69; Tibet, 14; Togoland, 25. See also Aborigines; Arabs; Bagobos; Bismarck Mt. tribe; Cabrais; Chimbos; Dyaks; Eskimos; Ghegs; Indians; Kelabits; Korkus; Kubor Range tribe; Latukos; Lakes; Mashonas; Messerias; Nomads; Pygmies; Todas; Veddas; Wahgi Valley tribe; Wasibas

Euphrates River, Iraq, 7
 Euvy, France, 46
 Everest, lit., 48, 69
 Eyre Lake, Australia, 8
 Expeditions, Antarctica, 64
 Eze, France, 12

 Fiji Islands, 34
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 57
 Fisheries, 57; Arabia, 47; Borneo, 26. See also Sponge fisheries; Whaling
 Fiume - see Rijeka
 Florence, Italy, 31
 Flores Island, Indonesia, 49
 Florida, 52
 Fontana Dam, N. C., 22
 Fordlandia, Brazil, 23
 Forestry, New Zealand, 71; S. Africa, 32
 Fort Chambly, Quebec, 66
 Fort Huachuca, Ariz., 15
 Fort Walsh, Sask., 15
 France, 5, 12, 23, 24, 30, 46, 54, 60, 68
 François, Mt., Antarctica, 64
 Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 8, 63
 Fraser Valley, B. C., 66
 French Colonies, 17
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar Expedition, Greenland, 64; Antarctica, 64
 Frenchman's Cap, Tasmania, 33
 Frias, Spain, 31
 Frobisher Bay, Canadian Arctic, 64
 Frödin, John, 35
 Fruit, 41
 Fushun iron mine, Manchuria, 26
 Futuna, Pacific Islands, 19

 Gafsa, Tunisia, 24
 Gandakital Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Garrison Dam, N. Dak., 67
 Gattam, Arabia, 62
 Gelli Colliery, Wales, 30
 Génissiat Dam, France, 68
 George, Lake, Alaska, 35
 Georgetown, British Guiana, 11
 Georgia, 3
 Gérardmer, France, 12
 Germany, 15, 30, 60, 68
 Ghardaia, French N. Africa, 61

 Ghegs (tribe), Albania, 24
 Gisborne, New Zealand, 40
 Glacier Mt., N. Z., 34
 Glacier Peak, Wash., 3
 Glion, Switzerland, 24
 Glockner Mt., Austria, 13
 Gloucester, Mass., 52
 Godafoss, Iceland, 12
 Gold Coast, 47
 Gold mining, S. Africa, 62
 Gradmann, Robert, 27, 41, 57
 Graham, Mt., Ariz., 43
 Grampian Mts., Australia, 49
 Granada, Spain, 31, 61
 Grand Anicut Dam, India, 14
 Grand Bend, Ont., 27
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 29
 Grand Falls, Labrador, 10, 66
 Grand-Mère, Quebec, 28
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 36
 Grangemouth, Scotland, 53
 Grave, France, 24
 Gray, France, 12
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 49
 Great Britain - see British Isles
 Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 3
 Greece, 17, 38, 60
 Green, lit., N. Z., 34
 Green River, Utah-Colo., 11
 Greenland, 19, 34, 40, 50, 56, 64
 Grenoble, France, 12, 24
 Gribaudi, Piero, 27
 Grumantbyen, Spitsbergen, 20
 Guadeloupe, N. Mex., 59
 Guayule, California, 23
 Guiana, British, 11
 Guiana, French, 37, 67
 Gullfoss, Iceland, 12
 Gyantse, Tibet, 7, 39

 Habitations, Afghanistan, 39; Ceylon, 40; Ecuador, 11; French W. Africa, 18; Ivory Coast, 18; Lebanon, 62; Madagascar, 18; New Caledonia, 19; Polynesia, 19; Rhodesias, 62; Society Islands, 19; Swaziland, 25; Tibet, 7; Tropics, 14; Ubangi-Chari, 25; Yucatan, 16; Zululand, 62. See also Houseboat; Yurt tent
 Hagen, lit.; New Guinea, 63
 Haidlinger, lit., New Zealand, 34
 Haifa, Israel, 47
 Haiti, 4, 11

Photograph Supplement - 78

Halifax, England, 53
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 10
Hammerfest, Norway, 5
Hansen Dam, Calif., 16
Harbors - see Ports
Harbour Breton, Newfoundland, 10
Harbour Island, Bahamas, 67
Havana, Cuba, 11
Heard Island, Indian Ocean, 8, 47
Hebrides, Outer, 5
Hegari (grain), 51
Heiligenblut, Austria, 38
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 17, 30
Hemp, Kentucky, 28; North Borneo, 26
Hensall, Ontario, 28
Henson, Matthew, 35
Herbert Glacier, Alaska, 65
Heron Island, Australia, 49
Hess, Mt., Yukon, 57
Hesse, Germany, 30
Highways, Belgian Congo, 31; New York, 66; United States, 2; Venezuela, 29. See also Alaska Highway; Cahol Road
Himalaya Mts., 32, 33, 69
Hindiyah Barrage, Iraq, 39
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 7
Historical monuments, Panama, 37
Hobart, Tasmania, 19, 34, 63, 71
Hong Kong, 32, 63
Hope, British Columbia, 27
Hope Mts., B. C., 66
Hopi Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3, 11, 44
Hot Springs, Ark., 3
Hot springs and geysers, Iceland, 17
Houseboat, Brazil, 4
Houston, Tex., 52
Howrah Bridge, India, 7
Huallanca, Peru, 37
Huantsán Mt., Peru, 12
Huesca, Spain, 31
Humboldt, Alexander von, 1, 35, 41, 57
Hume Dam, Australia, 33
Hutton, James, 65
Hydroelectric plants, India, 14; N. Y.-Ont., 43. See also Dams; specific plants
Ice pinnacles, Bolivian Andes, 53. See also nieves renitentes
Iceland, 12, 17, 30, 60
Idaho, 22, 28, 43
Iguape, Brazil, 45
Iguazú Falls, Argentina, 17, 29
Île-aux-Coudres, Quebec, 42
Ilfracombe, England, 12
Illinois, 36, 52
India, 7, 14, 18, 26, 33, 48, 55, 70
Indian Ocean Islands, 47
Indian village, Brazil, 67
Indians, Brazil, 16; Southwestern U. S., 3. See also Apaches; Cama-yuras; Hopis; Jemez; Jivaros; Mayas; Pueblos; Taos; Trumai; Uru; Zuñi
Indo-China, 70
Indonesia, 8, 19, 48, 49, 63
Industries, India, 14. See also Aloe fiber; Aluminum; Cinnamon; Copper smelter; Copra; Hemp; Rubber; Salt; Sisal mill; Slate; Wool
Innisfail, Australia, 70
Interprovincial Bridge, Quebec, 66
Ipswich, England, 30
Iran - see Persia
Iraq, 7, 39, 55
Ireland; 23, 30
Ireland, Northern, 12
Iron, Labrador-Quebec, 9, 66; Venezuela, 53
Irrigation, Iraq, 7; Malaya, 8. See also Dams
Islands - see Indian Ocean islands; specific islands
Isleta, Tex., 58
Isna Barrage, Egypt, 38
Israel, 18, 39
Istalif, Afghanistan, 7
Istanbul, Turkey, 24
Italy, 13, 18, 31, 46, 54, 61
Itanhaém, Brazil, 29
Ivory Coast, 18, 54
Izmir, Turkey, 32
Jaén, Spain, 31, 61
Jan Mayen Island, 64
Japan, 39, 48
Jarnouzeau, France, 46
Java, 19, 39, 49
Jemez Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3
Jérica, Spain, 61
Jersey, Channel Islands, 59
Jirishanca, Mt., Peru, 44

Photograph Supplement - 79

Jivaro Indians, Ecuador-Peru, 59
 Jog Waterfalls, India, 14
 Julienhütte, Germany, 30
 Juneau, Alaska, 51, 65
 Juneau Icefield, Alaska, 65
 Jute, India-Pakistan, 18

Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 52
 Kalahari Desert, Bechuanaland, 62
 Kalgoorlie, Australia, 33
 Kamchatka, 7
 Kamloops, B. C., 27
 Kampala, Uganda, 62
 Kangchengyao, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Kaniapiskau River, Quebec, 9
 Kano, Nigeria, 18
 Kansas City, Mo., 3, 22
 Kaprun Dam, Austria, 38
 Kapuas River, Borneo, 49
 Kapuskasing, Ont., 52
 Karisimbi Volcano, Belgian Congo, 25
 Kashmir, 26
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 28
 Katwe Lake, Uganda, 55
 Kelabits (tribe), Borneo, 26, 40
 Kelantan Delta, Malaya, 33
 Kemano, Brit. Col., 58
 Kentucky, 28
 Kenya, 18, 38, 69
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 38
 Kenya-Uganda Railway, 69
 Khadimain, Iraq, 39
 Khunik Cave, Persia, 48
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 55
 Kilimoto, Mt., Flores, 49
 Kilindini, Kenya, 69
 Kina Balu, N. Borneo, 19
 King George Island, Antarctica, 50, 64
 Kingaroy, Australia, 63
 Kingman, Ariz., 44
 Kirghiz, Russia, 62
 Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, 68
 Kituro Volcano, Belgian Congo, 38
 Kivu Mts., Belgian Congo, 31
 Klamono oil field, New Guinea, 14
 Knaresborough, England, 53
 Knik Glacier, Alaska, 35
 Komandorskie Islands, 48
 Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 13
 Korea, 7
 Korku (tribe), India, 55
 Kotor, Yugoslavia, 13, 38
 Kötschke, Rudolf, 15

Kozlov, P. K., 35
 Krakatau Volcano, Sumatra, 48, 63
 Krångede Hydroelectric Plant, Sweden, 17
 Krishnarajasagara Dam, India, 14
 Kubor Range tribe, New Guinea, 63
 Kuwait, Arabia, 7

Labrador, 9, 66
 La Coruña, Spain, 31
 Ladakh, 33
 Laggan Dam, Scotland, 12
 La Guaira, Venezuela, 29
 Laguna Blanca National Park, Argentina, 45
 Lahul, Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Lamington, Mt., Australia, 70
 Lamington, Mt., New Guinea, 26
 Lancashire, England, 17
 Langholm, Scotland, 45
 Langpo La, Himalayas, 32
 Langsdorff, G. H. von, 9
 Lanin National Park, Argentina, 45
 Lanin Volcano, Argentina, 17
 La Pérouse, J. F. G., Comte de, 21, 65
 Lapland, Swedish, 54
 La Rochelle, France, 5, 12
 La Truyère Dam, France, 12
 Latuko (tribe), Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 38
 La Tuque Hydroelectric Plant, Que., 52
 Laurentian Mts., Canada, 66
 La Vanoise River, France, 5
 Lawrence, Mass., 2
 Lazarev, Ilkhail, 27
 Lebanon, 55, 62
 Leeds, England, 53
 Le Gear, C. E., 41
 Leh, India, 14, 33
 Le Havre, France, 12, 68
 Leith Harbour, South Georgia, 64
 León, Spain, 31
 Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 25, 55
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands, 59
 Leschaux Glacier, France, 23
 Lézardrieux, France, 54
 Lienz Dolomites, Austria, 12
 Lima, Peru, 37
 Limoges, France, 5
 Lisbon, Portugal, 13
 Liverpool, England, 45
 Lloyd Dam, Pakistan, 40
 Loch Sloy Dam, Scotland, 30

Photograph Supplement - 80

Lockport, N. Y., 16
Lodore Canyon, Colo., 11
Lombok Island, Indonesia, 49
London, England, 37
Londonderry, Ireland, 30
Long Beach, Calif., 16
Long Island, N. Y., 15
Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen, 20, 64
Lorenzi, Arrigo, 41
Los Alerces National Park, Argentina, 45
Los Angeles, Calif., 16, 44
Los Glaciares National Park, Argentina, 45
Lough Allen, Ireland, 23
Louisiana, 36
Lourdes, France, 68
Luchon, France, 68
Lulworth, England, 37
Lungau, Austria, 30
Lütke, F. P., 41
Luxembourg, 68
Luxembourg (City), Luxembourg, 68
Luxor, Egypt, 47
Lyndhurst, N. J., 22
Lyon, France, 68
Lytton, British Columbia, 27

Mackinder, Sir H. J., 21, 27
Macmillan expedition, Arctic, 56
Macon, Ga., 3
Macquarie Island, Indian Ocean, 47, 71
Madagascar, 17, 18
Madeira, 13, 69
Madras, India, 14
Madrid, Spain, 31, 61
Magistris, L. F. de, 41
Mahón, Balearic Islands, 31
Maine, 28
Make (tribe), New Guinea, 40
Málaga, Spain, 31
Malaya, 8, 26, 33, 48, 70
Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 61
Maluenda, Spain, 31
Manapouri Lake, New Zealand, 63
Manaslu, Mt., Tibet, 48
Manaus, Brazil, 67
Manchester, N. H., 2
Manchuria, 26
Mandeville, Jamaica, 11
Manhattan, N. Y., 2
Manitoba, 52, 58
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 29
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 4

Marble Canyon, Ariz., 22
Marblehead, Mass., 36
Mar del Plata, Argentina, 17
Mariehamn, Aland Islands, 6
Marine biology, Australia, 49
Markets, Gold Coast, 47; Persia, 39
Marquette, Mich., 43
Marseille, France, 12
Marshall Islands, 26
Mascarenhas, Pedro, 21
Mashona (tribe), Rhodesias, 62
Massachusetts, 2, 36, 52
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 1
Maté, 65
Mather, S. T., 27
Matterhorn, Mt., Switzerland, 30, 54
Maunganui, Mt., New Zealand, 40
Mauritius, 38
Mayas, Mexico, 16
Mayenne, France, 60
Mead, Lake, Nev.-Ariz., 36
Medicine Creek Dam, Nebr., 67
Meije, Alps, 54
Melbourne, Australia, 33
Merapi Volcano, Java, 49
Mercator, Gerardus, 27
Mérida, Mexico, 16
Mérida, Venezuela, 29
Merrimack River, N. H.-Mass., 2
Messeria (tribe), Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69
Meteor Crater, Ariz., 36
Mettur Dam, India, 14
Mexico, 4, 11, 16, 37, 53
Mexico, Gulf of, 10
Michaels Sword, Alaska, 42
Michigan, 43, 58
Middlesborough, England, 53
Mildura, Australia, 33
Mill, H. R., 1, 41
Mischabels, Alps, 54
Missouri, 3, 22
Miodane, France, 5
Miodane-Avrieux Dam, France, 5
Mohave Lake, Ariz., 44
Mojácar, Spain, 24, 61
Monaco, 68
Mongolia, 14, 39
Montreal de Ariza, Spain, 31
Montana, 67
Montandon, Raoul, 1, 51
Monte Carlo, Monaco, 68
Monte Rosa, Alps, 54
Montevideo, Uruguay, 23, 53

Photograph Supplement - 81

Montreal, Quebec, 9, 42
 Moravians in Pennsylvania, 2
 Morella, Spain, 31
 Morelos, Mexico, 4
 Morocco, Spanish, 31
 Mostar, Yugoslavia, 13
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains.
 Hulkila, Mt., Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Mushketov, I. V., 35
 Nag' Hammadi Barrage, Egypt, 38
 Nahma, Mich., 58
 Nahuel Huapi National Park, Argentina, 45
 Nairobi, Kenya, 18, 69
 Namur, Belgium, 68
 Nanda Chunti, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Nangal Dam, India, 70
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 57
 Napak Volcano area, Uganda, 6
 Natal, S. Africa, 55
 National parks, U. S., 43
 Natural Arch, Australia, 70
 Natural gas, 51
 Nebraska, 67
 Nedroma, Algeria, 38
 Nepal, 32, 48
 Netherlands, 5, 60
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia
 Nevada, 36
 New Caledonia, 19
 New England, 2, 28
 New Guinea, 14, 26, 40, 49, 63; Dutch, 26
 New Hampshire, 2, 28, 43
 New Jersey, 22, 65
 New Mexico, 29, 59
 New Orleans, La., 36
 New Quebec, 66
 New South Wales, Australia, 8, 70
 New York (City), 2, 66
 New York (State), 15, 16, 36, 43, 66
 New Zealand, 8, 19, 34, 40, 49, 63, 71
 Newburyport, Mass., 2
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 5, 45
 Newfoundland, 10, 42, 43, 52
 Niagara Falls, 43
 Niagara Falls (City), N. Y., 36
 Nice, France, 12
 Nieves penitentes, 51, 53; Argentina, 29
 Niger area, Africa, 18
 Nigeria, 6, 18, 69
 Nikolskoye, Komandorskie Islands, 48
 Nippur, Iraq, 55
 Noblett Lake, Mo., 3
 Nomads, Afghanistan, 39; Iran, 32
 Noranda-Rouyn, Quebec, 9
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 41
 Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, 2
 North Carmen, N. Mex., 59
 North Carolina, 22
 North Dakota, 43
 North Pole, 8, 50
 Northern lights, Spitsbergen, 64
 Northern Territory, Australia, 49
 Northwest Territories, 2, 15, 21, 51
 Norway, 5, 46
 Norwegian-British-Swedish expedition, Antarctica - see Anglo-Scandinavian expedition
 Nova Scotia, 10, 36
 Nun, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 4
 Obaa River area, New Guinea, 26
 Ohio, 28
 Oil fields, Borneo, 33; Burma, 63
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 55
 Oman, Arabia, 14
 Ondárroa, Spain, 31
 Ontario, 10, 27, 28, 35, 43, 52, 58
 Octacamund, India, 14
 Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 41
 Oriente, Ecuador, 11
 Orjiva, Spain, 31
 Orkney Islands, Scotland, 68
 Ottawa River, Quebec, 66
 Ouray, Colo., 22
 Ouse, Tasmania, 33
 Owen Falls, Uganda, 25
 Oxford expedition, Spitsbergen, 26
 Pacific Islands, 19, 26, 71
 Padre Island, Tex., 11
 Pakistan, 18, 39, 40
 Palma, Balearic Islands, 31, 61
 Palmer River, Australia, 49
 Palouse, Northwestern U. S., 43
 Pampaneira, Spain, 31
 Panama, 37

Panama City, Panama, 37
 Panch Chuli, India, 48
 Pandim, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Panhandle, Texas, 58
 Panorama City, Calif., 44
 Paradise Falls, N. H., 43
 Paraná, Argentina, 17
 Paricutin Volcano, Mexico, 4, 16
 Paris, France, 12, 23, 60
 Parry, Sir W. E., 57
 Pathfinder Dam, Wyo., 67
 Paugan Power Project, Quebec, 10
 Paul-Emile Victor Expedition - see French Polar Expeditions
 Peanuts, Australia, 63
 Peary, R. E., 9
 Peary expeditions, Greenland, 50
 Pearyland, Greenland, 56
 Peat, Ireland, 30
 Pelly Mts., Yukon, 57
 Pelly Plateau, Yukon, 57
 Pelsart Island, Australia, 8, 49
 Pembroke, Mt., Glacier, N. Z., 71
 Peñiscola, Spain, 31, 61
 Pennsylvania, 2, 3, 10, 22, 66
 Périgueux, France, 12
 Perrier, Georges, 1
 Persia, 7, 14, 32, 39, 48, 55, 62, 69
 Peru, 4, 12, 29, 37, 44, 59
 Petito Moreno National Park, Argentina, 45
 Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 16, 44
 Petroleum, 1; Germany, 60; Persia, 14; Rumania, 54; Venezuela, 4. See also Abadan; Bawarda tank farm; Comodoro Rivadavia; Klamono oil field; Kuwait; Natural gas; Oil fields; Pipe lines; Signal Hill; Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales; Yenangyuang
 Petropavlovsk, Siberia, 7
 Philadelphia, Pa., 3, 10
 Philippine Islands, 63
 Picton, New Zealand, 71
 Pineapples, Malaya, 48
 Pipe line, Persia, 55; Scotland, 53
 Plockton, Scotland, 5
 Poitiers, France, 5
 Poland, 6
 Polar regions, 8, 26, 34, 50, 56. See also Anglo-Scandinavian expedition; Australian National Antarctic Research expedition; Polar regions (cont.) Cambridge expedition; Danish Pearyland expedition; Expeditions; Oxford expedition; Peary expedition; Queen Maud Land expedition
 Polynesia, 17
 Ponta do Sol, Madeira, 13
 Population centers, U. S., 58
 Port Alfred, Quebec, 9
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 4, 11
 Port-au-Spain, Trinidad, 11
 Port Lockroy, Antarctica, 20
 Port Radium, Canada, 21, 51
 Port Said, Egypt, 47
 Portugal, 13
 Posadas, Argentina, 17
 Positano, Italy, 46
 Powell, J. W., 41, 65
 Pownall, Thomas, 41
 Prairie Provinces, 52
 Prince Edward Island, 28
 Pucará, Argentina, 29
 Pueblo Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3
 Puerto Rico, 23
 Punta del Este, Uruguay, 30
 Purity, Mt., B. C., 42
 Pushthrough, Newfoundland, 52
 Putung La, Himalayas, 32
 Puy, France, 12
 Pygmies, Ruanda, 31
 Pyramid Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Quebec (City), 2, 10
 Quebec (Province), 9, 10, 15, 28, 35, 42, 52, 58, 66
 Queen Maud Land expedition, Antarctica, 50
 Queensland, Australia, 70
 Rackwick Bay, Orkney Islands, 68
 Railway station, Kenya, 69
 Raimondi, Antonio, 21
 Rainbow Falls, Australia, 70
 Raindrop Falls, Australia, 70
 Raoung Volcano, Java, 49
 Rashad, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69
 Reclus, Elisée, 15
 Red River delta, Viet-Nam, 33
 Registro, Brazil, 45
 Reindeer, Sweden, 54
 Resistencia, Argentina, 17
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 12
 Rham Lake, Tibet, 55
 Rhodesia, 47, 55, 62; Southern, 6, 25

Photograph Supplement - 83

Rice, Asia, 39; China, 26; Viet-Nam, 33

Richtofen, F. P. W. von, 21, 27

Rijeka, Yugoslavia, 13

Rindjani, Mt., Lombok Island, 49

Rink Glacier, Greenland, 40

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 29, 59, 67

Rio Puerco Valley, N. Mex., 59

Rioja, Spain, 31

Ripon Falls, Uganda, 25

Ristow, W. W., 41

Robson, Mt., B. C., 2

Rochester, N. Y., 16

Rockhampton, Australia, 70

Roman ruins, England-Wales, 45

Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 11

Rosario, Argentina, 17

Rotorua, New Zealand, 40

Rotterdam, Netherlands, 60

Ruanda, 31

Rubber, Malaya, 70

Rügen Island, Germany, 68

Rumania, 54

Rushmore, Mt., Memorial, S. Dak., 36

Russia, 6, 60. See also Asia, Soviet Middle; Siberia

Ruwenzori, Mt., Uganda, 25, 61

Ryukyu Islands, 55

Sadang Dam, Celebes, 49

Saddle Mt., New Zealand, 34

Safe Harbor Dam, Pa., 22

Sahara Desert, 61

Saida, Lebanon, 55

St. Clair Lake, Tasmania, 33

St.-Claude, France, 12

St. Cyr Range, Yukon, 58

St. Elias Mts., Canada, 21

St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 36

St. Helier, Channel Islands, 60

St. John's, Newfoundland, 10, 43, 52

St.-Junien, France, 5

St. Kitts, B. W. I., 16

St. Lawrence River, 42

St. Lucia, B. W. I., 11

St.-Malo, France, 54

St.-Moré et Nailly, France, 46

St.-Sauveur, France, 46

St.-Senous, France, 46

St. Véran, France, 60

Saintes, France, 5

Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 6, 25

Salonika, Greece, 17

Salt industry, St. Kitts, 16; Spain, 31

Salt Lake, Uganda, 55

Salta, Argentina, 17

Salto, Brazil, 45

Salzburg, Austria, 30

San Antonio, Tex., 58

San Carlos Lake, Ariz., 3

San Fernando Valley, Calif., 67

San Francisco, Calif., 37

San Juan, Puerto Rico, 23

Sand dunes, Arabia, 32

Santa Rosa de Calamuchita, Argentina, 17

Santo Antonio, Madeira, 69

Santorin, Greece, 60

São Paulo, Brazil, 5, 68

São Sebastião, Brazil, 53

São Tome, Africa, 6

Sardinia, 18

Sasir Kangri, Himalayas, 32

Saskatchewan, 15

Saumur, France, 23, 60

Savannah, Ga., 3

Scandinavia, 5, 6, 17

Scotland, 5, 12, 30, 45, 53, 68

Seabrook Farms, N. J., 65

Seattle, Wash., 22

Seaweed, 35

Sedona, Ariz., 67

Segovia, Spain, 31

Sequoia National Park, Calif., 4

Sète, France, 12

Sete Barras, Brazil, 45

Settlements - see Berber, Chavante, and Indian villages; Villages

Seven Islands, Quebec, 9, 66

Sevilla, Spain, 31

Seychelles, 18

Seymour Range, Australia, 49

Shanghai, China, 39

Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, 28

Shawinigan power plant, Quebec, 58

Sheldon, Mt., Yukon, 58

Shetland Islands, 59

Shigar Valley, Kashmir, 26

Shigatse, Tibet, 32

Shipshaw Power Project, Quebec, 10, 66

Siberia, 7

Sibolga, Sumatra, 49

Sicily, 46

Sierra Nevada, Calif., 44

Signal Hill, Calif., 4

Sikkim, 32

Photograph Supplement - 84

Simla, India, 14
Sintra, Portugal, 13
Sinyala Mt., Ariz., 36
Sioux Lookout, Ont., 52
Sisal mill, Tanganyika, 25
Sivasamudram Falls, India, 14
Siwa, Egypt, 18
Slate production, Pennsylvania, 66
Smith, W. D., 41
Society Islands, 19
Soil conservation, Basutoland, 32
Sorel, Quebec, 10
Sorong, New Guinea, 14
Soulanges Canal, Quebec, 35
South Australia, 33
South Carmen, N. Mex., 59
South Dakota, 36
South Georgia, Antarctica, 64
Southern Alps, New Zealand, 34
Southwark, England, 5
Soy beans, Idaho, 22
Spain, 24, 31, 54, 61, 69
Sphinx, Mt., Himalayas, 32
Spitsbergen, 8, 20, 26, 64
Split, Yugoslavia, 6, 13
Split Mountain Canyon, Utah-Colo., 11
Sponge fisheries, Florida, 52
Srinagar, India, 14
Stahl site, Calif., 59
Staithes, England, 37
Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 55
Steamboat Rock, Colo., 11
Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 58
Stockholm, Sweden, 46
Stockton, England, 53
Stowe, Vt., 28
Strasbourg, France, 68
Stratford-on-Avon, England, 12
Sub-Antarctic, 8, 17
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Suez Canal, Egypt, 47, 61
Sukkur Barrage, Pakistan, 40
Sumatra, 8, 48, 49
Süring, Reinhard, 41
Susquehanna River, Pa., 22
Sutton Hoo, England, 46
Suva, Fiji Islands, 34
Sveagruva, Spitsbergen, 26
Swaziland, 25
Sweden, 6, 17, 46, 54
Switzerland, 15, 24, 30, 54
Sydney, Australia, 14, 19, 33
Syria, 25
Taghit, French W. Africa, 31
Takaka, New Zealand, 40
Tamtama Cave, Persia, 48
Tanganyika, 25, 55, 62
Tanghongma, Mt., Himalayas, 32
Taormina, Sicily, 46
Taos Indians, Southwestern United States, 3
Tarpon Springs, Fla., 52
Tarrasjön (Lake), Sweden, 54
Tarrport, Pa., 3
Tasman, Mt., New Zealand, 34
Tasmania, 19, 33, 34, 63, 71
Tauranga, New Zealand, 19, 40
Tea, China, 62; Russia, 6
Te Kuiti, New Zealand, 40
Tees River, England, 53
Tel Aviv, Israel, 18, 62
Tell Qasile, Israel, 47
Tenaya Lake, Calif., 37
Tennessee, 59
Tent Mt., Himalayas, 32
Tepoztlán, Mex., 53
Tergnier, France, 68
Ternyik Needle, Antarctica, 50
Teruel, Spain, 31
Texas, 11, 52; 58
The Pas, Man., 52
The Table, B. C., 65
Thetford, Ont., 28
Thomas, L. F., 21
Thornthwaite, C. W., 65
Thouars, France, 5
Thule, Mt., Greenland, 34
Thursday Island, Queensland, 70
Tibet, 7, 14, 32, 39, 48, 55
Tierra del Fuego, 17
Tietê River, Brazil, 29
Tintina Valley, Yukon, 58
Toba Lake, Sumatra, 8, 48
Tobacco, S. Rhodesia, 25
Todas (tribe), India, 70
Togoland, 25
Toledo, Spain, 31
Torbay, Newfoundland, 42
Tornado, Wyoming, 28
Toronto, Ont., 35
Toroweap Point, Ariz., 29
Totem poles, 57
Toulon, France, 12
Toulouse, France, 12, 23
Tours, France, 5, 12, 68
Townsville, Australia, 70
Transportation - see Bridges; Canals; Highways; Railway station

Photograph Supplement - 85

Tréguier, France, 46, 54
 Trieux Estuary, France, 54
 Trinidad, 11
 Tripoli, Tripolitania, 31
 Tripolitania, 31
 Trois Rivières, Quebec, 10, 28
 Tromsö, Norway, 46
 Trona, Calif., 23
 Tropics, 14
 Trumai Indians, Brazil, 16
 Tugalo hydroelectric plant, Georgia, 3
 Tully Falls, Queensland, 70
 Tunisia, 24
 Turkey, 32, 62; European, 24

 Ubangi-Chari, Africa, 25
 Ubatuba, Brazil, 53
 Uganda, 6, 25, 47, 55, 61, 62
 Uja Tirche, India, 48
 United States, 43, 52, 58; North Central, 36, 67; Northwestern, 36, 43, 57, 67; South Central, 36; Southwestern, 3, 11, 22; Western, 59
 Ur, Iraq, 62
 Urt, France, 46
 Uru Indians, Peru, 29
 Uruguay, 23, 30, 53
 Ushuaia, Argentina, 17
 Utah, 11
 Uzerche, France, 68

 Valencia, Spain, 31
 Valparaiso, Chile, 12
 Vancouver, B. C., 9
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 65
 Vancouver, Mt., Alaska-Yukon, 42
 Veddhas, Ceylon, 40
 Veen, H. N. ter, 41
 Vegetation, Ariz.-N. Mex., 29; Canadian Arctic, 34; New South Wales, 70; Yukon, 58. See also Forestry
 Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 18
 Venezuela, 4; 29, 53
 Verde Valley, Ariz., 22
 Vermont, 28
 Vesoul, France, 12
 Vichy, France, 12
 Victoria, Hong Kong, 32
 Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 47, 55, 62
 Vienna, Austria, 24, 68
 Viet-Nam, 19, 33

 Villages, Canada, 66; Spain, 61; Syria, 25; Uganda, 47; Viet-Nam, 19. See also Berber village; Chavante village; Indian village
 Visby, Sweden, 6

 Waddington, Mt., B. C., 42
 Wagner, Julius, 27
 Wahgi Valley tribe, New Guinea, 63
 Waikato River Dam, New Zealand, 49
 Waitangi, Chatham Islands, 49, 71
 Wales, 12, 23, 30, 45
 Wallis Island, Pacific Ocean, 19
 Washington, D. C., 10
 Washington (State), 3, 22, 36, 43
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 28
 Wasiba (tribe), Arabia, 14
 Waterfalls, Iceland, 12
 Weather station, New Hampshire, 28
 Wedge Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Welland Canal, Ont., 35
 West Indies, 4, 11, 16, 23, 53; British, 11, 16; Netherlands, 11, 53
 Westchester, Calif., 44
 Westlake, Calif., 44
 Whaling, 1; South Georgia, 64
 Wheeler Dam, Ala., 22
 Whipple, A. W., 9
 White Caves, Australia, 70
 White Mts., Ariz., 3
 White Princess, Mt., Alaska, 42
 Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 2, 42
 Wildeman River area, New Guinea, 26
 Willcox, Ariz., 44
 Willemstad, Curacao, 4, 53
 William, Mt., Antarctica, 20, 64
 Winnipeg, Man., 52
 Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 62
 Wolf Creek, Canada, 21
 Wolf Glacier, Canada, 12
 Wool industry, Australia, 8
 Wooler, England, 45
 Worcester, England, 37
 World War II, 21
 Wye Valley, England-Wales, 23
 Wyoming, 28, 36, 43, 67

 Xingu area, Brazil, 16
 Xiririca, Brazil, 45

 Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales, Argentina, 5
 Yale, British Columbia, 27
 Yalta, Russia, 6

12
Photograph Supplement - 86

Yampa Canyon, Colo., 11
Yellowknife, Canada, 51
Yenangyaung, Burma, 63
Yerupaja, Ilt., Peru, 4, 44
Yorkshire, England, 53
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 4,
37
Ystrad Rhondda, Wales, 30
Yucatan, Mexico, 16
Yugoslavia, 6, 13, 24, 38, 46
Yukon Territory, 2, 15, 27, 42, 57,
58

Murt tent, Mongolia, 39
Zagros Mts., Persia, 32, 55
Zanzibar, 6
Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 6
Zaragoza, Spain, 31
Zezere River Dam, Portugal, 13
Zimbabwe ruins, Southern Rhodesia,
6
Zululand, 62
Zuni Indians, Southwestern U. S.,
3

Errata

p. 5, line 33, for Angoulème read Angoulême
p. 5, line 35, for Mondane read Modane
p. 11, line 27, for Port-aux-Prince read Port-au-Prince
p. 47, line 7, for Suez, Canal read Suez Canal
p. 48, line 44, for Tobo Lake read Toba Lake
p. 53, line 40, for Halifzx, read Halifax
p. 56, line 13, for Danis read Danish
p. 68, line 29, for Génessiat read Génissait

